# ESTERO MARKET OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT – FINAL REPORT

# **APPENDICES**

# Appendix A

Estero Community Overview – Selected Neighborhoods

# Appendix B

**Estero Schools – Summary Highlights and Ratings** 

## Appendix C

**Demographic and Economic Overview** 

Comparative assessment of Estero with select geographic areas including Lee County, Collier County Bonita Springs, Fort Myers, and Naples.

Includes employment statistics and Lee County's largest employers.

## Appendix D

**Building Industry Activity** 

Review of building permit activity for select geographic areas.

# **Appendix E**

**Real Estate Markets** 

Review of local real estate activity, including residential sales and listing activity for Estero and select surrounding market areas for both new and resale homes. This Appendix also includes an overview of select residential and retail developments in the Estero competitive market area.

### Appendix F

**Comprehensive Commercial Property Survey** 

A large compilation of office and retail listings gathered as part of the assessment of economic opportunities for the Estero community.

Due to the larger size of this Appendix and the considerable number of color photographs it is not recommended for printing.

# **ESTERO MARKET OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT – FINAL REPORT**

# **APPENDICES**

# Appendix A

Estero Community Overview – Selected Neighborhoods

#### ESTERO COMMUNITY OVERVIEW

Estero is an unincorporated area in Lee County just north of Bonita Springs and Naples and just south of Ft. Myers. The area is roughly defined by Estero Bay to the west, Estero Parkway and The Vines community to the north, Coconut Road and the community of the Brooks to the south, and the community of Bella Terra to the east.

Historically, the Native American Calusas tribe inhabited the area as well as Bonita Springs and Naples. In the 1500s the Spanish explorers came to the region and named this area "Estero" or estuary. Ponce de Leon is credited with discovering the Estero River in 1513. The Calusa tribe was thought to be around 50,000 people. They were killed off mainly by diseases carried by the Europeans and survived only until the late 1700s.

In 1894, Dr. Cyrus R. Teed set up a utopian community of 200 followers from Chicago. He named the community Koresh meaning shepherd. Dr. Teed died in 1908 and by then membership in his group had declined. In 1961, the four remaining members deeded a portion of their land to the state of Florida as a park and memorial.

Today Estero is a well-regarded retirement and bedroom community in the SW Florida market. It is considered a good value relative to Naples providing similar kinds of amenities. The area appeals to a market segment that aspires to living a resort life style with a broad selection in terms of shopping and recreational choices. Although it is not a coastal community, like Naples which is more waterfront oriented, there are waterfront communities within Estero. Many older communities in SW Florida are not as well executed, in that the Estero area has superior landscaping and consistently good architectural character reflected in the built environment. It caters primarily to the upper middle class market by providing good value with attractive and well regarded established communities.

The Mall at Coconut Point, the Miromar Outlets, and the soon to be developed University Village just south of the FGCU campus to be developed by Miromar Corporation promises to provide the local Estero area with many good quality retail, entertainment and restaurant options.

Estero is 10.5 miles to the southwest of the Southwest Florida International Airport. The airport is served by major airlines such as Delta, U.S. Airways, JetBlue, and Southwest

Airlines. The airport Authority continues to report annual increases in air traffic and visitors arriving to the Southwest Florida market area.

Estero is centrally located between Cape Coral and Naples, and is in manageable commute distance to Ft. Myers and provides good quality, value housing and high quality retail for those working and commuting to job in the Ft. Myers area.

Estero's proximity to Florida Gulf Coast University (FGCU) offers the community many of the advantages of a college town, such as the opportunity to see college sports at affordable prices, learning opportunities, and affordable entertainment, concerts, and speakers. Although there is not a retirement community on FGCU's campus like Oak Hammock at the University of Florida, seniors in Estero have access to some of the university's facilities and activities.

## THE NEIGHBORHOODS OF ESTERO – SELECTED OVERVIEW

The Neighborhoods of Estero are more accurately described as residential gated enclaves. Commercial districts are not integrated into these residential areas but are concentrated at locations such as Coconut Point, the Miromar Outlets and the future development at North Point. The following section provides a brief overview of selected neighborhoods and master planned developments within Estero.

## **Coconut Point**

Coconut Point is made up of several villages and the Mall at Coconut Point. It is located as the southern end of Estero, just east of US41 and north of the Bonita Springs boundary. It is a 488 acre mixed-use community of 1,200 homes, 1.4 million square feet of retail, over 160 shops and restaurants and an extensive healthcare and medical complex. It was conceived as three distinct areas, the North Village, the Village Center, and the South Village.

At the North Village is the Rapallo community, consisting of 540 homes and the club at Rapallo, a member's only resort style club. In the center of Coconut Point is the Mall at Coconut Point comprised of over 100 stores and restaurants and boutiques and restaurants around the lakefront. At the South end is the beautiful Extra Space storage space facility, the Bonita Community Health Center with anticipated future health care facilities and a future assisted living center.

### The Brooks

The Brooks is located east of Coconut Point. It is a large master planned community made up of four distinct communities. The Brooks also features a unique Town Center as the hub of The Brooks, allowing a sense of community for all the residents.



The Brooks offers an innovative online site that gives residents the opportunity to find and meet neighbors, keep a calendar, find a tennis partner, keep up on social events, or reserve a tee time or tennis court. There is also an exclusive beach club, which allows members to enjoy a private beach, gazebos, snack bar, picnic tables and grills. Also available is the Village Green which can accommodate family picnics, a game of Frisbee, or a walk beside the lake. Originally designed to host outdoor concerts and holiday events, the Village Green offers views of the surrounding nature preserves and abundant wildlife.

The Brooks master-plan encompasses 2,532 acres with more than half of the community designated as open space, including 416 acres of undeveloped forest and freshwater wetlands and 878 acres set aside for recreation, open areas, buffers and lakes. The *Brooks Real Estate Lifestyles* four gated communities within The Brooks offer numerous neighborhoods as well as distinct lifestyle options: Shadow Wood with traditional country club living, and homes; Spring Run (which sold out in May 2002) and Copperleaf (which sold out in February 2003), golf inclusive communities with homes built by Pulte Homes; and Lighthouse Bay, where every home features a waterfront view and is built by Touchstone Homes.

The Brooks Commons Town Center has a member's only restaurant, community center, village green for community events and, 7,500 SF fitness center.



The four communities that make up the Brooks are as follows:

# Shadow Wood at the Brooks - East of US41 on Coconut Rd.

Shadow Wood has 34 neighborhoods and 1,481 homes. Fifty one homes are for sale from \$2.75M to \$339,500 with an average price per SF of \$ 299. Twenty condo/town homes are for sale from \$215,000 to \$370,000 with an average price per SF of \$141. Homes were built from 1998 to 2005.

## **Lighthouse Bay at the Brooks**

A gated community of 654 condos located in the Brooks on 162 A. Homes are condos, coach homes (4 plexes) and attached villas. The neighborhood is low density of 4 homes per acre and all the homes are on the lakefront. They have 44 acres of stocked lakes, 70 acres of green space, 5 bridges, and 52 tiered lake fountains. Current listings show 4 single family homes priced from \$339,900 to \$319,900 with an average price per SF of \$184. Seventeen condos are for sale from \$159,900 to \$298,000 with an average of \$133 per SF.

# **Spring Run at the Brooks**

Spring Run is a gated, golf community on 300 acres along the southern border of The Brooks. Four single family homes are for sale from \$265,000 to \$439,500 with an

average price per square foot of \$212. 23 condos/town homes are for sale from \$130,000 to \$315,000 with an average price per SF of \$125.

# **Copperleaf at the Brooks**

Copperleaf at the Brooks is a golf inclusive community comprised of 570 single-family villas. Along with the 11,000 square-foot clubhouse, members also enjoy lighted tennis courts, heated swimming pool and Jacuzzi. Homes were completed in 2002and 2003 and current listings show home priced from \$379,900 to \$689,000. Homes sold this year average \$292/SF.

## **Pelican Landing**

Pelican Landing is located at the far south west end of Estero. It is bordered on the south by Spring Creek and on the west by Estero Bay, leading to the Gulf of Mexico. In February 2013, city council members of Bonita Springs considered annexing the unincorporated areas of Pelican Landing.

The community encompasses 2,365 acres. The Hyatt Regency Coconut Point Resort and Spa is adjacent to the development. There is a 14,900 SF community center as an amenity to the Pelican Landing Community Association. The Pelican's Nest Clubhouse is 45,000 SF and was renovated in 2007.



Pelican Landing goes to great lengths to preserve, protect and enhance the natural environment. Pelican Landing opened the Pelican's Nest Golf Club in 1985. Additional property was added to develop residences. In 1990, Pelican Landing was started as a residential community. Pelican Landing includes single-family homes, villas, coach homes, garden condominiums, mid-rise condominiums and bay-front high-rise condominiums.

Forty six single family homes are for sale from \$1.199 M to \$299,000 with an average price per SF of \$248. Thirty three condos/town homes are for sale from \$389,900 to \$185,000 with an average price per SF of \$161. Twenty three properties are currently listed for lease, pricing dependent upon the season.

Just east of Pelican Landing is a branch of **Southwest Florida College**. The learning center located on the Estero/Bonita Springs border just a few miles south of Coconut Point on Highway 41. This campus is home to the college's Institute of Interior Design, as well as programs in Criminal Justice, Management, and Network Engineering and Administration. The Miromar Design Center across from the Miromar Outlets on Corkscrew Road in eastern Estero is a nearby resource for the college's Institute of Interior Design.

### **Pelican Sound**

Pelican Sound is located at the west end of Corkscrew Road. It is a gated community of 500 acres with over 1,000 single family homes, coach homes, and condominiums.

#### Fountain Lakes

South of Pelican Sound and due west from Coconut Point' North Village is the community known as Fountain Lakes, which is comprised of twelve communities including: Forest Ridge, Forest Ridge Shores, Lakeside, Seabreeze, Southshore, Sunrise, The Manors, The Greens, The Villas of Fountain Lakes, Villas of Timber Lakes, Sungate Villas, and Estero Wood.

#### Grandezza

Grandezza is a residential community of over 1,000 units located east of I-75 and just south of Florida Gulf Coast University and Miromar Lakes. It is adjacent to the Grande Oaks shopping center on Ben Hill Griffin Parkway which leads to the university.

Grandezza is comprised of ten distinct neighborhoods offering carriage homes, single-family villas, detached villas, single-family homes and custom estate homes. The development originally sold out and there are now re-sales and rentals advertised.

The 78,784 SF Grande Oaks shopping center is a neighborhood center anchored by a Publix, pad sites include an auto and tire store, a gas station, a McDonald's, a BB&T Bank and a Perkins Restaurant and inline stores include: a dry cleaners, China Gourmet, a nail salon, a liquor store, a Subway, two hair salons, a tanning salon, an insurance agency, a pizza

eatery, a textbook broker, and a GNC. Two retail spaces of 1,200 and 2,800 SF are available for lease.

# Stoneybrook

Stoneybrook is another large gated golf community located just east of I-75 and south of Corkscrew Road. Adjacent to this community is the Pinewoods Elementary School and the Miromar Design Center.

# **Village of Country Creek**

Country Creek is a large residential community, located on the north side of Corkscrew Road whose main entrance is about ½ mile west of Three Oaks Parkway. It is comprised of 985 units on 235 acres, a golf course, clubhouse (renovated in 2006) and a restaurant. The golf course and restaurant are opened to the public. Homes are listed for sale from a 2BR/2BA villa for \$187,500 at 1,860 SF to a 3BR/2BA for \$259,900 at 1,436 SF. Eight homes are listed for rent from \$2,600 to \$3,400/mo. The Estero River runs through the development.

# **Copper Oaks**

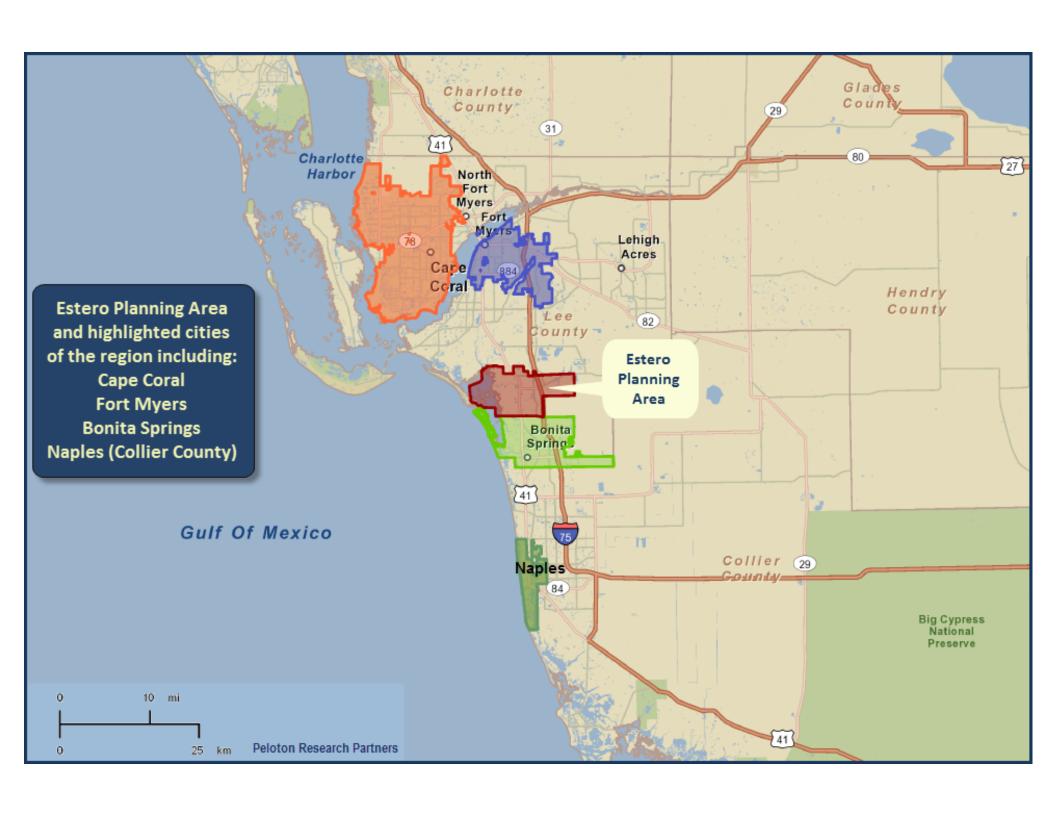
Copper Oaks, located just east of the Villages of Country Creek on Three Oaks Parkway, is a gated community of Mediterranean-style homes containing 129 single-family homes of one and two stories and 163 multi-family homes for a total of 292 total units. The developer of Copper Oaks originally offered homes for-sale but later converted to rental homes. Individual homeowners have additionally offered homes for-rent in the community.

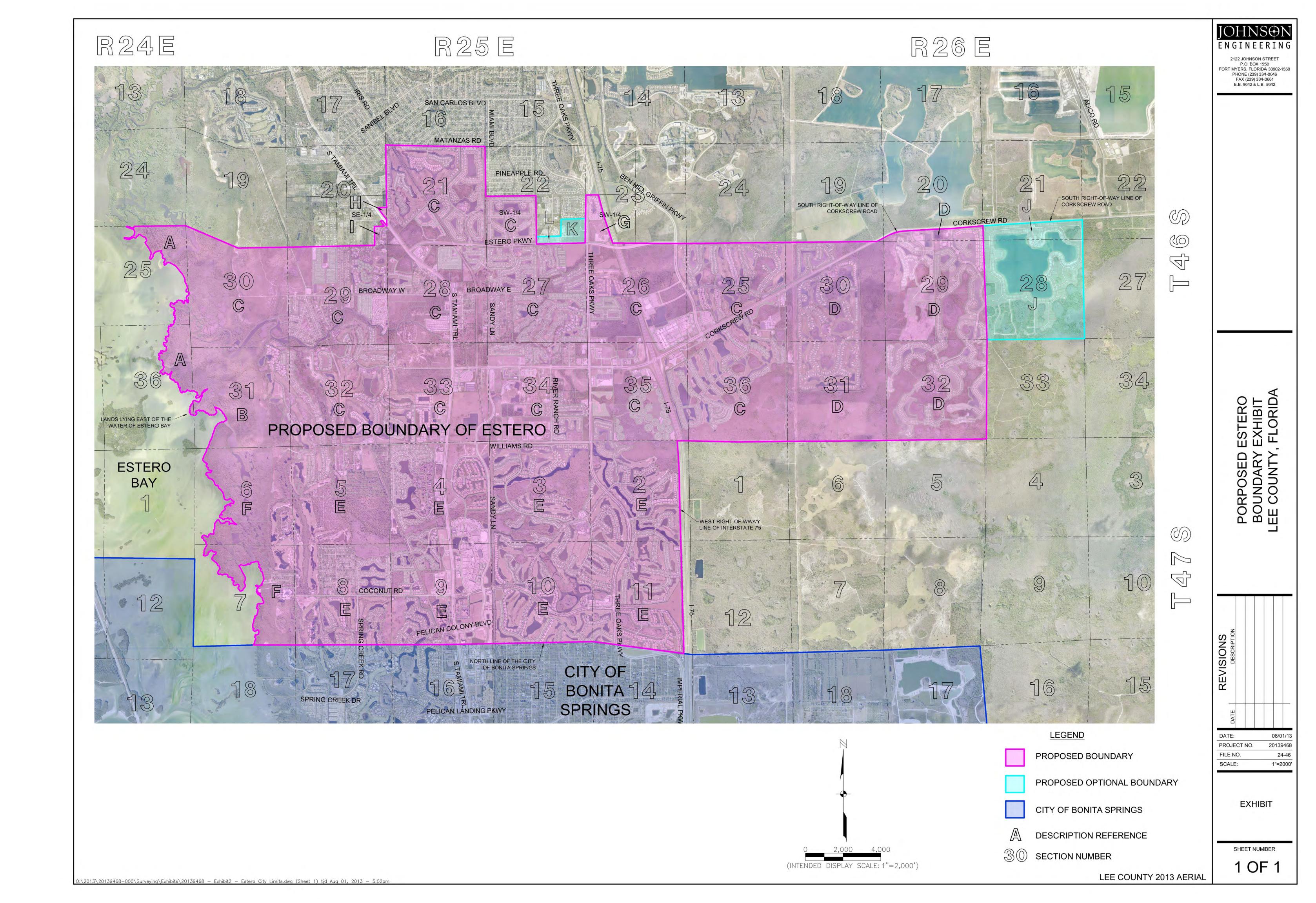
In May 2012 the developer advertised a bulk sale of 25 two story townhomes built in 2005 for \$3.945 million or \$157,800 per unit. These units were 100% leased at the time of the offering.

**ESTERO List of Master Planned Communities and Neighborhoods**April 2013

| CITY / TOWN         | COMMUNITY               | SUBDIVISION / CONDOMINIUM DEVELOPMENT  |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| ESTERO              | BELLA TERRA             | BELLA TERRA - SFD/CONDOS               |
| Estero / Fort Myers | BELLE LAGO              | BELLE LAGO                             |
| ESTERO              | BRECKENRIDGE            | BRECKENRIDGE                           |
| ESTERO              | CASCADES AT ESTERO      | CASCADES AT ESTERO                     |
| ESTERO              | COCONUT POINT           | RAPALLO                                |
| ESTERO              | COLONIAL OAKS           | COLONIAL OAKS                          |
| ESTERO              | COPPER OAKS             | COPPER OAKS                            |
| ESTERO              | CORKSCREW WOODLANDS     | ISLAND CLUB AT CORKSCREW WOODLANDS     |
| ESTERO              | COUNTRY CREEK           | VILLAGES AT COUNTRY CREEK              |
| ESTERO              | ESTATES OF ESTERO RIVER | ESTATES OF ESTERO RIVER                |
| ESTERO              | ESTERO RIVER ESTATES    | ESTERO RIVER ESTATES                   |
| ESTERO              | FOUNTAIN LAKES          | FOREST RIDGE SHORES                    |
|                     |                         | FOUNTAIN LAKES                         |
| ESTERO              | GRANDEZZA               | AVALON                                 |
|                     |                         | CYPRESS COVE                           |
|                     |                         | GRANDE ESTATES                         |
|                     |                         | SABAL PALM                             |
|                     |                         | SANTA LUCIA                            |
|                     |                         | SARACENO                               |
|                     |                         | SAVONA                                 |
|                     |                         | SOLEMAR                                |
|                     |                         | VILLA GRANDE                           |
| ESTERO              | GROVES                  | GROVES                                 |
| ESTERO              | LAKES OF ESTERO         | LAKES OF ESTERO                        |
|                     |                         | THE RESIDENCES AT COCONUT POINT        |
| ESTERO              | MEADOWS OF ESTERO       | MEADOWS OF ESTERO                      |
| ESTERO              | NEW DEVELOPMENT         | NEW SUBDIVISION                        |
| ESTERO              | PELICAN SOUND           | EDGEWATER AT PELICAN SOUND             |
|                     |                         | ISLAND SOUND                           |
|                     |                         | OAK RUN                                |
|                     |                         | PALMETTO DUNES AT PELICAN SOUND        |
|                     |                         | PINEHURST AT PELICAN SOUND             |
|                     |                         | SEASIDE                                |
|                     |                         | SOUTHERN HILLS                         |
|                     |                         | PELICAN SOUND                          |
|                     |                         | TURNBERRY AT PELICAN SOUND             |
| ESTERO              | ROOKERY POINTE          | ROOKERY POINTE                         |
| ESTERO              | STONEYBROOK             | STONEYBROOK                            |
| ESTERO              | THE GROVES              | THE GROVES                             |
| ESTERO              | WEST BAY CLUB           | CHAPEL RIDGE                           |
|                     |                         | INDIGO SHORES                          |
|                     |                         | JASMINE BAY NORTH                      |
|                     |                         | JASMINE BAY SOUTH                      |
|                     |                         | LAUREL OAKS AT WEST BAY CLUB           |
|                     |                         | NATURES COVE                           |
|                     |                         | RIVERBROOKE                            |
|                     |                         | SUNSET TRACE                           |
|                     |                         | TURTLE POINT                           |
|                     |                         | TORTEL TORNI                           |
|                     |                         | TURTUE POINT COVE                      |
| ESTERO              | WILDCAT RUN             | TURTLE POINT COVE PINES AT WILDCAT RUN |

Source: Esterofl.org, 2013





# **ESTERO MARKET OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT – FINAL REPORT**

# **APPENDICES**

# **Appendix B**

**Estero Schools – Summary Highlights and Ratings** 

#### **ESTERO AREA SCHOOLS**

For the 2012/13 school year Lee County had 1,686 students in Pre-kindergarten; 39,608 students in elementary school; 19,169 students in middle school; and 25,118 students in high school. Total school enrollment was 83,895 students for the school year 2012/13. In the 2012/13 school year two new schools opened in Lee County, an elementary and middle school both in Lehigh acres.

Both Pinewoods Elementary and Estero High School are located in the South zone. According to the planned construction report from the Lee County Public School district's 5 year capital outlay plan, there is one elementary school grades K-5 planned and funded for construction in the South zone but the location is not yet specified.

The 2011-2012 Work Plan produced by the county indicates no change to class size in 2015-2016 from the current size of 20 and that **projected utilization will be 90% by 2015-2016 for Estero High School.** Their report indicates that Pinewoods Elementary is slated to get one replaced re-locatable classroom in the school year 2012-2013 and one in 2013-2014.

According to esterofl.org in November 2005 the "Lee County School Board has acquired two new sites for schools in Estero, a 10 acre site for an elementary school just north of Estero High School and a 70 acres site for a high school and a middle school on the east side of Three Oaks Parkway just north of Corkscrew Road ".

Nancy Graham was sworn in at the new superintendant of schools in Lee County this June.

**Pinewoods Elementary School** is located on Stoneybrook Gate Drive just south of Corkscrew Road. City-data.com school rating for 2010 rated the school 70 on a scale of 0 (worst) to 100 (best) based on test scores. This represents an above average score for elementary schools within the state. The state average for elementary schools is 48. It is a public school serving 933 students from pre- Kindergarten through fifth grade.

As of May 23, 2013, Pinewoods had 50 students enrolled in Pre-Kindergarten; K-5<sup>th</sup> 900 students; **950 total students**; and 42.7% minority enrollment and 49% enrolled in free/reduced lunches. For more detailed statistics refer to <a href="http://www.leeschools.net">http://www.leeschools.net</a>. Previous year school enrollment: 2001-948; 2002-965; 2003-960; 2004-994; 2005-994; 2006-912; 2007-934; 2008-967; 2009-935; 2010-844; 2011-836.

In school year 1996-97 the enrollment was at 869 with minority enrollment of 27.9% and 49% at free/reduced lunch.

The Pinewoods Elementary School Parent Teacher Organization was incorporated in 1998. In 2004, Denise Carlin became the new principal for Pinewoods succeeding Elizabeth Kasko who held the same position for 9 years. Kasko has served as the principal of Pinewoods Elementary for all but one year of the school's existence.

**Estero High School**, located at Williams Road between US 41 and Three Oaks Parkway. It opened in 1987. Total enrollment as of May 23, 2013 was 1,573, with 45% minority and 55% free or reduced lunches. It received an "A" in the 2012 State A+ program. In 2011 and 2010 they received a "B", from 2006 to 2009 they received a "C".

In school year 1996-97 enrollment was at 1,659 with enrollment minority percentage of 19.6% and 22% reduced/free lunch.

Bonita Springs Middle School, Center for the Arts is located in Bonita Springs east of US 41 on Terry Street. It serves 728 students grade 6 - 8. They have reportedly not become overcrowded like other schools in the area. They recognize that some teachers are leaving their school for Collier County which has a slightly higher pay scale than Lee County. Citydata.com school rating (weighted overall 2010 test average compared to other schools in Florida) from 0 (worst) to 100 (best) is **48** or average for the state of Florida.

Just north of Shadow Wood at the Brooks is the **Estero High School** located off Williams Road between US 41 and Three Oaks Parkway. City-data.com school rating (weighted overall 2010 test average compared to other schools in Florida) from 0 (worst) to 100 (best) is **52** or above average for the state of Florida. It has a student teacher ratio of 22:1.

Bonita Springs Charter School, located in Bonita Springs just east of US 41 and old 41 Road on Bernwood Drive. Bonita Springs Charter School is a tuition free school. It is open enrollment school for elementary and middle school that operates under a performance contract with the local school board.

The school has been in existence for 10 years. The school is made up of two buildings...one for grades K-5 and a separate building for middle school, grades 6-8. In addition to the

traditional classrooms the school has a multi-purpose room, art, music, gifted and talented, and science rooms. It serves 1,265 students.

The Bonita Springs Preparatory and Fitness Academy is located in Bonita Springs off Bonita Beach Road SE. It is an EdVantage Academy, which has school locations in Ohio and Florida. The mission of EdVantages Academies is to prepare students in grades K to 8 for success in high school and beyond. EdVantages stresses the values of academics, as well as lifelong health and fitness, to address the needs of the whole child. The Bonita Springs School offers free tuition for grade K-8. Students are required to wear uniforms. They teach a phonics-based reading system and students participate in fitness activities for 1.4 hours per day. Class sizes are kept to a maximum of 18 students.

From the Sunshine Review, "Lee has seen an increase in schools earning an A grade every year since 2002. In 2009 the district earned an A for the first time, with 71 schools earning either an A or B. Lee maintained an A grade in 2010 and 2011. In 2011, 67 of the county's 74 schools received an A or B, or just higher than 90 percent." This is based on the Florida Comprehensive Assessment Test (FCAT) tests for student performance.

- Estero High School received a "C" in 2007 and 2008 and a "B" in 2009-10.
- Bonita Springs Charter School has received an "A" since the 2007-08 school year up to through the 2011 school year.
- Bonita Springs Middle School received a "B" from 2007 to 2010 and an "A" in 2010-11.
- Pinewoods Elementary School has received an "A" since the 2007-08 school year up through the 2011 school year.
- Bonita Springs Preparatory and Fitness Academy received an "A" for school year 2010-11.

## **SCHOOLS**

Lee County and the School Board had entered into an interlocal agreement for public educational facility planning siting on interlocal 20, 2002. That August agreement was later amended on January 11, 2005. The County and the School Board subsequently entered into another interlocal agreement regarding the implementation of requirements statutory the Countywide, uniform School Concurrency Program on March 18, 2008. interlocal was found to be consistent with state statutes by the Department of



Community Affairs. The County has amended THE LEE PLAN to effectuate its obligations under the interlocal agreement and State statutes regarding school concurrency. Ordinance 08-19 was adopted on August 26, 2008 to implement school concurrency by incorporating schools into the County concurrency management system set forth in the Land Development Code.

School concurrency means that public school facilities needed to serve new development must be in place or under actual construction within three (3) years after the local government approves a development permit, or its functional equivalent, that results in generation of students. Lee County has adopted School Concurrency Service Areas (CSA) which include three (3) zones established by the School Board for the purpose of assigning students to schools in a geographic location where those students reside. School Concurrency Service Areas are the same as the three (3) school choice zones (East Zone, South Zone, or West Zone) for elementary, middle, and high schools. Exhibit II is a map of the County showing the School Student Assignment Zones (aka School Concurrency Service Areas) as they existed in 2012 as well as a list of the schools within each zone.

The County, with the assistance of the School District, identifies available school capacity as part of its annual Concurrency Management Report. The report identifies total school capacity, which is the sum of existing capacity and the capacity created by school improvements programmed in the first three (3) years of an adopted School District Capital Improvement Program.

The County has adopted Level of Service (LOS) standards for public schools, based upon 100 percent of Permanent Florida Inventory School Houses (FISH) capacity as adjusted by the School Board annually to account for measurable programmatic changes.

Concurrency for new development will be measured against FISH Capacity in the three (3) Student Assignment Zones (East Zone, South Zone, and West Zone). All proposed residential development activity (local development order requests) will be reviewed against the available total capacity by school type as identified in the Annual Concurrency Report for the specific CSA in which the proposed development is located. If capacity is available, a concurrency certificate may be issued, valid for three (3) years. If capacity is not available in the CSA where the development is proposed, then the County will examine if the contiguous CSAs have capacity. If

capacity is not available in the CSA in which the proposed development is located or in a contiguous CSA, the developer may provide mitigation acceptable to the School District and the County in order to mitigate the impact of that development. A concurrency certificate may be renewed for an additional three (3) year period and may be extended a maximum of two (2) additional periods of two (2) years each consistent with the existing provisions of the Land Development Code applicable to Development Orders.

The Lee County School Capacity Inventory for each CSA is shown in Table 19 (East Zone), Table 20 (South Zone), Table 21 (West Zone) and Table 22 (Special Purpose Facilities). The status of each CSA is as shown below:

East Zone Schools (Table 19) - The Level of Service Standard was met in 2012 with 2,464 available seats in Elementary Schools, 2,144 available seats in Middle Schools, and 789 available seats in High Schools. The Level of Service Standard will be met in 2013 since there is available capacity in East Zone Elementary Schools (2,180 seats), Middle Schools (2,144 seats) and High Schools (789 seats).

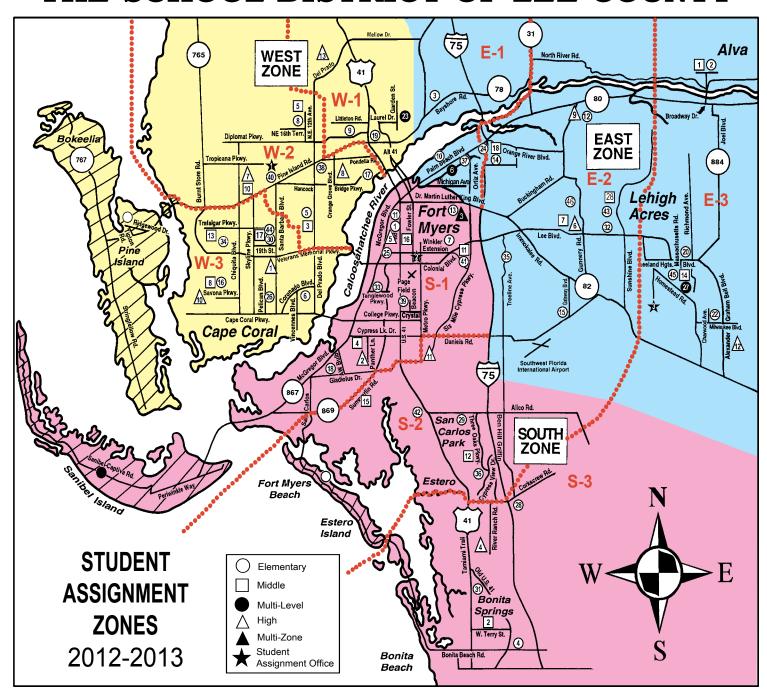
South Zone Schools (Table 20) - The Level of Service Standard was met in 2012 with 1,614 available seats in Elementary Schools, 909 available seats in Middle Schools and 296 available seats in High Schools. The Level of Service Standard will be met in 2013 since there is available capacity in the South Zone Elementary Schools (1,337 seats), Middle Schools (923 seats) and High Schools (296 seats).

West Zone Schools (Table 21) - The Level of Service Standard was met in 2012 with 3,756 available seats in Elementary Schools, 1,010 available seats in Middle Schools and 1,071 available seats in High Schools. The Level of Service Standard will be met in 2013 since there is available capacity in the West Zone Elementary Schools (3,179 seats), Middle Schools (938 seats) and High Schools (1,071 seats).

Special Purpose Facilities (Table 22) - The Level of Service Standard was met in 2012 with 622 available seats, and it will be met in 2013 since there is available capacity of 612 seats.

In summary, there were no school Level of Service deficiencies in 2012 and none are anticipated for 2013.

# THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY



Free school bus transportation is provided for students who live beyond two miles from their assigned school. Students residing in barrier island boundary areas of Fort Myers Beach, and Pine Island will attend their barrier island elementary school. Students residing in barrier island boundary area of Sanibel Island will attend their barrier island elementary and middle school.

| WEST ZONE Student Assignment Office                        |
|--|
| Cape Coral1  |
| Elementary Schools   |
| Caloosa (U)5   |
| Cape   |
| Diplomat (U)8  |
| Gulf16   |
| Hancock Creek17  |
| Hector A. Cafferata, Jr. (U)40                             |
| J. Colin English (U) (IB in progress)19                    |
| Littleton (U)9   |
| NFM Academy for the Arts (K-8) (A) (U)23                   |
| Patriot44  |
| Pelican26  |
| Skyline30  |
| Trafalgar (U)         34           Tropic Isles         38 |
| Tropic Isles38   |
| Middle Schools   |
| Caloosa3   |
| Challenger17   |
| Diplomat5  |
| Gulf8  |
| Mariner (IB in progress)10                                 |
| NFM Academy for the Arts (K-8) (A) (U)23                   |
| Trafalgar13  |
| High Schools   |
| Cape Coral (IB)1   |
| Ida S. Baker (C)   |
| Island Coast   |
| Mariner7   |
| North Fort Myers (A)8                                      |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                      |
|  |

| SOUTH ZONE                           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Student Assignment Office            |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Myers2                          |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary Schools                   |  |  |  |  |
| Allen Park1                          |  |  |  |  |
| Bonita Springs (U) (A)4              |  |  |  |  |
| Colonial (U)7                        |  |  |  |  |
| Edison Park (A) 11                   |  |  |  |  |
| Franklin Park (T)(U)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Heights (IB)18                       |  |  |  |  |
| Orangewood25                         |  |  |  |  |
| Pinewoods28                          |  |  |  |  |
| Ray V. Pottorf41                     |  |  |  |  |
| Rayma C. Page (U)42                  |  |  |  |  |
| San Carlos Park (U) (A)29            |  |  |  |  |
| Spring Creek (U)                     |  |  |  |  |
| Tanglewood Riverside33               |  |  |  |  |
| Three Oaks                           |  |  |  |  |
| Villas39                             |  |  |  |  |
| Middle Schools                       |  |  |  |  |
| Bonita Springs (A)2                  |  |  |  |  |
| Cypress Lake (A)                     |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Myers Middle Academy (U) (T) 16 |  |  |  |  |
| Lexington (IB)15                     |  |  |  |  |
| Paul Laurence Dunbar11               |  |  |  |  |
| Three Oaks (U)12                     |  |  |  |  |
| High Schools                         |  |  |  |  |
| Cypress Lake (A)                     |  |  |  |  |
| Dunbar Zone Magnet (T) 3             |  |  |  |  |
| Estero4                              |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Myers (IB)5                     |  |  |  |  |
| South Fort Myers (C)11               |  |  |  |  |
| , , ,                                |  |  |  |  |

| er island elementary and middle school.                     |
|---|
| EAST ZONE Student Assignment Office Lehigh Acres            |
| Elementary Schools  |
| Alva2   |
| Bayshore (U)3   |
| Edgewood Academy (A) (U)10                                  |
| G. Weaver Hipps45   |
| Gateway15   |
| Harns Marsh43   |
| James Stephens Academy (U)                                  |
| (IB in progress) (K-8)6                                     |
| Lehigh20  |
| Manatee14   |
| Mirror Lakes (U)  |
| Orange River         24           River Hall (U)         12 |
| Sunshine  |
| Tice (FL)   |
| Tortuga Preserve (STEM) (U)46                               |
| Treeline (U)  |
| Veterans Park (K-8) (A) (U)27                               |
| Middle Schools  |
| Alva1   |
| Harns Marsh (STEM) (U)28                                    |
| James Stephens Academy (U)                                  |
| (IB in progress) (K-8)6                                     |
| Lehigh Acres (U)14  |
| Oak Hammock (U)18   |
| Varsity Lakes (U)7  |
| Veterans Park (K-8) (A) (U)27                               |
| High Schools  |
| Dunbar (T)  |
| East Lee County (C)   |
| Lehigh Senior (A)6  |
| Riverdale (IB)9   |
|   |

(A) Arts Program; (C) Comprehensive Program; (IB) International Baccalaureate; (T) Technology Program; (STEM) Science, Technology, Engineering, Math; (FL) Foreign Language; (U) this school has a uniform clothing policy

TABLE 20
SCHOOL CONCURRENCY INVENTORY
SOUTH ZONE SCHOOLS

|          |   | <total< th=""><th colspan="3">&lt;&gt;</th><th colspan="4">&lt;&gt;</th></total<> | <>                         |                             |                            | <>                            |                             |                       |  |
|----------|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| SUB ZONE | SCHOOL NAME   | PK-12<br>ENROLLMENT   | PERMANENT<br>FISH CAPACITY | TOTAL<br>SEATS<br>AVAILABLE | FORMER<br>FISH<br>CAPACITY | PERMANENT<br>FISH<br>CAPACITY | TOTAL<br>CHANGE IN<br>SEATS | AVAILABLE<br>CAPACITY |  |
| S1       | Aller Ded. Florester.                                     | 944   | 4.000                      |                             | 4 000                      | 4.000                         |                             |                       |  |
| 31       | Allen Park Elementary Colonial Elementary                 | 768   | 1,028<br>940               |                             | 1,028<br>940               | 1,028<br>886                  | (54)                        |                       |  |
|          | Edison Park Elementary                                    | 367   | 455                        |                             | 455                        | 455                           | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Franklin Park Elementary                                  | 456   | 579                        |                             | 579                        | 566                           | (13)                        |                       |  |
|          | Heights Elementary  | 1,084   | 1,306                      |                             | 1,306                      | 1,306                         | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Orangewood Elementary                                     | 598   | 632                        |                             | 632                        | 520                           | (112)                       |                       |  |
|          | Ray Pottorf Elementary                                    | 648   | 864                        |                             | 864                        | 864                           | ,                           |                       |  |
|          | Tanglewood/Riverside Elementary [1]                       | 733   | 786                        |                             | 786                        | 786                           | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Villas Elementary   | 814   | 881                        |                             | 881                        | 878                           | (3)                         |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Elementary South Zone                   | -   |                            | - 1 252                     |                            | -                             | (182)                       |                       |  |
|          | Elementary Totals   | 6,412   | 7,471                      | 1,059                       | 7,471                      | 7,289                         | (182)                       | 87                    |  |
|          | Cypress Lake Middle                                       | 744   | 846                        |                             | 846                        | 890                           | 44                          |                       |  |
|          | Fort Myers Middle   | 483   | 856                        |                             | 856                        | 834                           | (22)                        |                       |  |
|          | P.L. Dunbar Middle  | 937   | 1,011                      |                             | 1,011                      | 1,011                         | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Middle South Zone                       | -   | -                          | -                           | -                          | -                             | 22                          |                       |  |
|          | Middle Totals   | 2,164   | 2,713                      | 549                         | 2,713                      | 2,735                         | 22                          | 5                     |  |
|          | Cypress Lake High   | 1,508   | 1,615                      |                             | 1,615                      | 1,615                         | _                           |                       |  |
|          | Fort Myers High   | 1,872   | 1,864                      |                             | 1,864                      | 1,864                         | _                           |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in High South Zone                         | - 1,012   |                            | -                           | -                          | -                             | -                           |                       |  |
|          | High Totals   | 3,380   | 3,479                      | 99                          | 3,479                      | 3,479                         | -                           | 9                     |  |
|          |   |   |                            |                             |                            |                               |                             |                       |  |
| S2       | Rayma Page Elementary                                     | 790   | 846                        |                             | 846                        | 846                           | -                           |                       |  |
|          | San Carlos Park Elementary                                | 899   | 1,026                      |                             | 1,026                      | 1,018                         | (8)                         |                       |  |
|          | Three Oaks Elementary                                     | 809   | 731                        |                             | 731                        | 659                           | (72)                        |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Elementary South Zone Elementary Totals | 2,498   | 2,603                      | 105                         | 2,603                      | 2,523                         | (80)                        | 2                     |  |
|          | Elementary rotals   | 2,496   | 2,603                      | 105                         | 2,603                      | 2,523                         | (00)                        |                       |  |
|          | Lexington Middle  | 921   | 1,031                      |                             | 1,031                      | 1,031                         | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Three Oaks Middle   | 909   | 986                        |                             | 986                        | 986                           | _                           |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Middle South Zone                       |   |                            |                             |                            |                               | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Middle Totals   | 1,830   | 2,017                      | 187                         | 2,017                      | 2,017                         | -                           | 18                    |  |
|          | South Fort Myers High                                     | 1,782   | 1,973                      |                             | 1,973                      | 1,973                         | _                           | 1                     |  |
|          | Survey Changes in High South Zone                         | 1,702   | 1,973                      |                             | 1,973                      | 1,973                         | -                           |                       |  |
|          | High Totals   | 1,782   | 1,973                      | 191                         | 1,973                      | 1,973                         | -                           | 19                    |  |
|          | -   |   |                            |                             |                            |                               |                             |                       |  |
| S3       | Bonita Springs Elementary                                 | 419   | 454                        |                             | 454                        | 454                           | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Pinewoods Elementary                                      | 931   | 1,078                      |                             | 1,078                      | 1,078                         | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Spring Creek Elementary                                   | 672   | 807                        |                             | 807                        | 799                           | (8)                         |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Elementary South Zone Elementary Totals | 2.022   | 2 220                      | 317                         | 2 220                      | 2 221                         | (8)                         |                       |  |
|          | Elementary rotals   | 2,022   | 2,339                      | 317                         | 2,339                      | 2,331                         | (8)                         | 30                    |  |
|          | Bonita Springs Middle                                     | 737   | 891                        |                             | 891                        | 886                           | (5)                         |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Middle South Zone                       |   |                            |                             |                            |                               | (5)                         |                       |  |
|          | Middle Totals   | 737   | 891                        | 154                         | 891                        | 886                           | (5)                         | 14                    |  |
|          | Estero High   | 1,612   | 1,618                      |                             | 1,618                      | 1,618                         | _                           | 1                     |  |
|          | Survey Changes in High South Zone                         | 1,012   | 1,010                      |                             | 1,010                      | 1,616                         | -                           |                       |  |
|          | High Totals   | 1,612   | 1,618                      | 6                           | 1,618                      | 1,618                         |                             |                       |  |
|          |   |   |                            |                             |                            |                               |                             |                       |  |
| S4       | Fort Myers Beach Elementary                               | 127   | 220                        |                             | 220                        | 220                           | -                           |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Elementary South Zone                   | 40=   | 000                        | 00                          | 055                        | 000                           |                             |                       |  |
|          | Elementary Totals   | 127   | 220                        | 93                          | 220                        | 220                           |                             | 9                     |  |
| S5       | Sanibel School (K-5)                                      | 224   | 264                        |                             | 264                        | 257                           | (7)                         |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Elementary South Zone                   | 227   |                            |                             |                            | 257                           | (7)                         |                       |  |
|          | Elementary Totals   | 224   | 264                        | 40                          | 264                        | 257                           | (7)                         |                       |  |
|          |   |   |                            |                             |                            |                               |                             |                       |  |
|          | Sanibel School (6-8)                                      | 111   | 130                        |                             | 130                        | 127                           | (3)                         |                       |  |
|          | Survey Changes in Middle South Zone Middle Totals         | 111   | 130                        | 19                          | 130                        | 127                           | (3)                         |                       |  |
|          | Mildule Totals  | - 111   | 130                        | 19                          | 130                        | 127                           | (3)                         |                       |  |
|          | Elem Totals - South                                       | 11,283  | 12,897                     | 1,614                       | 12,897                     | 12,620                        |                             | 1,33                  |  |
|          | Middle Totals - South                                     | 4,842   | 5,751                      | 909                         | 5,751                      | 5,765                         |                             | 92                    |  |
|          | High Totals - South                                       | 6,774   | 7,070                      | 296                         | 7,070                      | 7,070                         |                             | 29                    |  |
|          | Total South   | 22,899  | 25,718                     | 2,819                       | 25,718                     | 25,455                        |                             | 2,55                  |  |

<sup>[1]</sup> Houses a small 6 - 12 ESE population.

# **ESTERO MARKET OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT – FINAL REPORT**

# **APPENDICES**

# **Appendix C**

**Demographic and Economic Overview** 

Comparative assessment of Estero with select geographic areas including Lee County, Collier County Bonita Springs, Fort Myers, and Naples.

Includes employment statistics and Lee County's largest employers.

# Lee County Economic Planning and Development Overview

#### **General Observations**

- Golf course communities/country clubs and larger-scale retail centers occupy a large amount of Estero's land area.
- New residential development is being built primarily by large national builders including Pulte/Centex, Lennar, DR Horton, and Toll Brothers. Community needs to manage outside developers to maintain community standards and character.
- There is currently a proposed 2 year moratorium on residential impact fees. This moratorium is unnecessary as the market correction is underway and the Fort Myers-Cape Coral Metropolitan Area is ranked anywhere from 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> in the country (depending on the source) for residential price appreciation in 2013. Removal of impact fees only passes it onto the community.
- In 2012, the median age is 62 years for Estero and 46 years for Lee County overall. The percentage of vacant housing units is 30% in Lee County and 39% for Estero.
- Retailers and those building for the retirement market need to be aware of the ageing population and number of vacant units when planning long-term.
- Who will purchase retirement and suburban housing units vacated by existing residents in the future? The next generation to follow Baby Boomers is nearly half their size and the one following them is of comparable size to the Boomers but with substantially different lifestyles and interest and demand for housing. There is a transitional shift occurring nationally away from ex-urban markets and into urban and close-in suburban neighborhoods. Plans beyond the next 10 to 15 years should take this shift into consideration when planning for community and economic sustainability.
- Shifts in future population will require both Lee County and Estero to rely more heavily on younger households, family households, and foreign buyers and migration. Future planning should consider the needs of these future residents.
- Both Lee County and Estero need to rely less on part-time residents. Filling vacant
  housing units and converting part-timers to full-timers would immediately provide a
  substantial increase in local economic activity (without relying on new development).
  This will help raise the lower-than-average labor participation rate in the county and
  increase local spending.

- Cities in the U.S. that included a more diverse mix of housing types and less reliance on suburban development fared significantly better than those with high percentages of suburban development. Value declines above 40% were common in suburbanized markets from 2007 to 2010. Communities with broader housing mixes tend to endure less market fluctuations and provide better long-term preservation of assets and equity for residents.
- In 2012, 75% of residential building permits were for single-family units versus 41% for single-family in 2000. The 2012 average value per building unit (\$174,814) surpassed that of the 2003 value (\$162,605) but was still short of the 2002 value (\$185,926), though only 51% of the units in 2002 were single-family units.
- A national study released this week and available on the Florida Association of Realtors website reveals high property values for properties located within ¼ mile of transit, and as much as 42% higher. Comparisons were made with increased values received for oceanfront and ocean view properties. Transit-oriented developments would therefore help support higher property values for residents without ocean properties.
- The ageing population of both Lee County and Estero will benefit from a larger number
  of transportation options. For those looking to become less reliant on automobile use,
  public transit options can provide continued mobility and access to shopping options.
   There is an immediate need in this market for housing built around transit with strong
  connections to walkable communities and shopping districts.

# **Development Opportunities**

- The Lee Memorial Hospital to be built on 33 acres adjacent Coconut Point provides an excellent opportunity to build a medical district that combines hospital services, general and specialty medical support services in surrounding offices, and a mix of residential and commercial uses. The economic impact of the hospital will be significantly higher if planned as an entire village/district with connectivity with surrounding uses.
- The 100+ acre Estero North Point development at the corner of Williams Road and Highway 41 has been through several renditions since the early part of 2000. The Barron Colliers Company appears to be listing the project for sale with DRI zoning for 150 multi-family units, 150-room hotel and 550,000 square feet of office space. This site provides a much stronger opportunity for a mixed-use development that better capitalizes on this large site. We would highly recommend a reevaluation of the current zoning approvals and development plan.

- There are strong long-term development opportunities within the Diamond, especially adjacent the 1.7 million square foot Gulf Coast Town Center in Fort Myers, the 605,000 square foot Miromar Outlets, and the 13,000 student Florida Gulf Coast University (FGCU) with 89 completed buildings on a 760-acre campus. FGCU currently has two student housing communities on campus and one off-campus. The off-campus housing is the West Bay Apartments just south of the Gulf Coast Town Center. The university recently acquired these units and provides shuttle service to the campus.
- With a future projected student population of 24,000, FGCU will need to adequately plan for future housing opportunities that capitalize on the surrounding community amenities and link directly to the campus. Currently 92% of FGCU students come from Florida (51% from Southwest Florida and 35% from Lee County) and 8% from other states. A substantially larger economic opportunity exists to attract more out-of-state students and foreign students. These students tend to not only pay higher tuition and fees, but also tend to spend more per capita in the local economy.

# **Economic Development**

- Lee County has many economic development initiatives in place with numerous local and regional organizations working in collaboration.
- The question is, are these programs effective, and if so, which ones are most effective? Are there any incentives that are proving more effective in this region for specific industries and why?
- There is a substantial amount of vacant office and industrial space in Lee County (19% and 16.6%) with a higher vacancy rate in Estero (29% for office and 23% for industrial). Incentives are in place for companies that locate within existing space. Are these incentives being applied throughout Lee County or just in specific market areas?
- We recommend an evaluation of vacant space by use to determine the quality of existing inventory. A further evaluation would determine the appropriateness of the available (and proposed space) to meet the needs of potential tenants. It space needs do not match with existing inventory then the feasibility for reuse should be considered.
- Some of the existing vacant spaces in Lee County may be strong prospects for commercial incubators, including those focused on job training and development.
- The First Quarter 2013 Lee County Business Climate survey revealed that 44% of company executives on the county expect to increase employment in 2013. Positions executives are looking to hire include: account and customer service reps, electricians,

engineers, equipment operators, machinists, factory/warehouse staff, insurance agents, information technology specialists/programmers, web designers, application support and development, marketing, management, registered nurses, and skilled trade positions.

One of the larger complaints by executives is the lack of skilled workers in the market.
 There are a number of programs available in Lee County for job and skill training. With so many executives wanting to fill positions locally that can't be met by local labor, there appears to be a need to increase the knowledge and existence of these programs and to encourage their use.

# **Lee County**

# Florida's 8th most populous county with 3.3% of Florida's population



| Popula                                 | ation          |            | Но  | ousing          |                |
|--|----------------|------------|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Census Population                      | Lee County     | Florida    | Housing Counts                                  | Lee County      | Florida        |
| 1980 Census                            | 205,266        | 9,746,961  | Housing units, 2000 Census                      | 245,405         | 7,302,947      |
| 1990 Census                            | 335,113        | 12,938,071 | Occupied  | 188,599         | 6,337,929      |
| % change 1980-90                       | 63.3%          | 32.7%      | Owner-occupied                                  | 144,245         | 4,441,799      |
| 2000 Census                            | 440,888        | 15,982,824 | Renter-occupied                                 | 44,354          | 1,896,130      |
| % change 1990-00                       | 31.6%          | 23.5%      | Vacant  | 56,806          | 965,018        |
| 2010 Census                            | 618,754        | 18,801,332 | Housing units, 2010 Census                      | 371,099         | 8,989,580      |
| % change 2000-10                       | 40.3%          | 17.6%      | Occupied  | 259,818         | 7,420,802      |
|  |                |            | Owner-occupied                                  | 184,477         | 4,998,979      |
| Hispanic or Latino                     | 113,308        | 4,223,806  | Renter-occupied                                 | 75,341          | 2,421,823      |
| % Hispanic or Latino                   | 18.3%          | 22.5%      | Vacant  | 111,281         | 1,568,778      |
| Under 18 years of age                  | 120,869        | 4,002,113  |   |                 |                |
| % Under 18 years of age                | 19.5%          | 21.3%      | Units Permitted                                 |                 |                |
| 65 years of age and over               | 145,106        | 3,259,602  | 1990  | 4,915           | 126,384        |
| % 65 years of age and over             | 23.5%          | 17.3%      | 2000  | 9,120           | 155,269        |
| Median Age                             | 45.6           | 40.7       | % change 1990-2000                              | 85.6%           | 22.9%          |
|  |                |            | 2010  | 1,276           | 38,679         |
| Estimates and Projections              |                |            | % change 2000-10                                | -86.0%          | -75.1%         |
| 2012 Estimate                          | 638,029        | 19,074,434 | 2012  | 2,043           | 64,810         |
| % change 2010-12                       | 3.1%           | 1.5%       | % change 2010-12                                | 60.1%           | 67.6%          |
| 2015 Projection based on 2012 estimate | 682,822        | 19,750,577 |   |                 |                |
| % change 2010-15                       | 10.4%          | 5.0%       | Populaton (                                     | Characteristics |                |
| 2020 Projection based on 2012 estimate | 773,539        | 21,141,318 |   |                 |                |
| % change 2015-20                       | 13.3%          | 7.0%       |   | Lee County      | Florida        |
| Density                                |                |            | Language spoken at home other than<br>English   |                 |                |
| Persons per square mile                |                |            | Persons aged 5 and over                         | 21.3% +/- 0.5%  | 27.0% +/- 0.1% |
| 2000                                   | 548.6          | 296.4      | Place of birth                                  |                 |                |
| 2010                                   | 788.7          | 350.6      | Foreign born                                    | 15.2% +/- 0.5%  | 19.2% +/- 0.1% |
| 2012                                   | 813.3          | 355.7      | Veteran status                                  |                 |                |
|  |                |            | Civilian population 18 and over                 | 13.6% +/- 0.3%  | 11.2% +/- 0.1% |
| Households and Fa                      | mily Household | ls         |   |                 |                |
| Households                             | Lee County     | Florida    | Persons aged 1 and over                         |                 |                |
| Total households, 2000 Census          | 188,599        | 6,338,075  | Same house                                      | 80.9% +/- 0.7%  | 83.5% +/- 0.1% |
| Family households, 2000 Census         | 127,611        | 4,210,760  | Different house in the U.S.                     | 18.4% +/- 0.7%  | 15.7% +/- 0.1% |
| % with own children under 18           | 33.1%          | 42.3%      | Different county in Florida                     | 2.8% +/- 0.3%   | 3.0% +/- 0.1%  |
| Total households, 2010 Census          | 259,818        | 7,420,802  | Different county in another state               | 3.6% +/- 0.3%   | 2.6% +/- 0.1%  |
| Family households, 2010 Census         | 171,026        | 4,835,475  | Abroad  | 0.7% +/- 0.2%   | 0.8% +/- 0.1%  |
| % with own children under 18           | 33.9%          | 40.0%      | +/- = margin of error based on a 90% confidence | level.          |                |
| Average Household Size, 2010 Census    | 2.35           | 2.48       |   |                 |                |
| Average Family Size, 2010 Census       | 2.81           | 3.01       |   |                 |                |

According to Census definitions, a household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters. A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Census counts may be corrected for Census Count Question Resolution (CQR).

# **Employment by Industry**

| Number of Establishments 2012       | Lee County | Florida | Percent of All Industries 2012      | Lee County | Florida |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Natural Resource & Mining           | 100        | 5,333   | Natural Resource & Mining           | 0.5%       | 0.9%    |
| Construction                        | 2,625      | 57,598  | Construction                        | 13.9%      | 9.5%    |
| Manufacturing                       | 486        | 18,372  | Manufacturing                       | 2.6%       | 3.0%    |
| Trade, Transportation and Utilities | 4,094      | 139,947 | Trade, Transportation and Utilities | 21.7%      | 23.0%   |
| Information                         | 243        | 10,215  | Information                         | 1.3%       | 1.7%    |
| Financial Activities                | 2,301      | 65,547  | Financial Activities                | 12.2%      | 10.8%   |
| Professional & Business Services    | 3,935      | 139,196 | Professional & Business Services    | 20.9%      | 22.9%   |
| Education & Health Services         | 1,649      | 64,263  | Education & Health Services         | 8.7%       | 10.6%   |
| Leisure and Hospitality             | 1,767      | 52,481  | Leisure and Hospitality             | 9.4%       | 8.6%    |
| Other Services                      | 1,593      | 52,741  | Other Services                      | 8.4%       | 8.7%    |
| Government                          | 191        | 6.723   | Government                          | 1.0%       | 1.1%    |

Lee County Page 2

|   |                | Employm        | ent by Industry   |                                  |                                  |
|---|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Average Annual Employment,                                |                |                | Average Annual Wage,  |                                  |                                  |
| % by Category, 2012                                       | Lee County     | Florida        | 2012  | Lee County                       | Florida                          |
|   |                |                | All industries  | \$36,478                         | \$42,446                         |
| Natural Resource & Mining                                 | 1.4%           | 1.4%           | Natural Resource & Mining   | \$21,498                         | \$27,000                         |
| Construction  | 9.6%           | 5.4%           | Construction  | \$36,331                         | \$41,561                         |
| Manufacturing   | 2.7%           | 5.0%           | Manufacturing   | \$42,144                         | \$53,284                         |
| Trade, Transportation and Utilities                       | 26.0%          | 24.3%          | Trade, Transportation and Utilities   | \$31,244                         | \$38,621                         |
| Information   | 1.7%           | 2.1%           | Information   | \$52,721                         | \$66,794                         |
| Financial Activities                                      | 6.2%           | 7.8%           | Financial Activities Professional & Business Services                             | \$48,104                         | \$61,400                         |
| Professional & Business Services                          | 14.8%          | 17.0%          |   | \$49,183                         | \$53,121<br>\$45,172             |
| Education & Health Services Leisure and Hospitality       | 14.1%<br>19.2% | 17.3%          | Education & Health Services Leisure and Hospitality                               | \$49,557                         |                                  |
|   | 4.1%           | 15.8%<br>3.8%  | Other Services  | \$20,984<br>\$28,744             | \$22,305<br>\$30,380             |
| Other Services Government                                 | 21.6%          | 16.3%          | Government  | \$26,744<br>\$48,591             | \$30,380<br>\$47,896             |
| Covernment  | 21.070         | 10.570         | Government  | ψ+0,001                          | φ+1,030                          |
|   |                | Lal            | bor Force   |                                  |                                  |
| Labor Force as Percent of Population                      |                |                |   |                                  |                                  |
| Aged 18 and Older   | Lee County     | Florida        | Unemployment Rate   | Lee County                       | Florida                          |
| 1990  | 57.6%          | 64.3%          | 1990  | 4.0%                             | 6.3%                             |
| 2000  | 58.6%          | 63.8%          | 2000  | 3.2%                             | 3.8%                             |
| 2010  | 55.9%          | 61.7%          | 2010  | 12.6%                            | 11.3%                            |
| 2012  | 56.1%          | 62.5%          | 2012  | 8.9%                             | 8.6%                             |
|   |                | Income an      | d Financial Health  |                                  |                                  |
| Personal Income (\$000s)                                  | Lee County     | Florida        | Per Capita Personal Income  | Lee County                       | Florida                          |
| 1990  | \$6.759.659    | \$253,324,396  | 1990  | \$19.939                         | \$19,437                         |
| 2000  | \$13,085,519   | \$466,644,105  | 2000  | \$29,451                         | \$29.079                         |
| % change 1990-2000  | 93.6%          | 84.2%          | % change 1990-00  | 47.7%                            | 49.6%                            |
| 2010  | \$25,496,678   | \$719,828,478  | 2010  | \$41,094                         | \$38,210                         |
| % change 2000-10  | 94.8%          | 54.3%          | % change 2000-10  | 39.5%                            | 31.4%                            |
| 2011  | \$27,161,256   | \$755,357,550  | 2011  | \$43,022                         | \$39,636                         |
| % change 2010-11  | 6.5%           | 4.9%           | % change 2010-11  | 4.7%                             | 3.7%                             |
| Earnings by Place of Work (\$000s)                        |                |                | Median Income   |                                  |                                  |
| 1990  | \$3,454,300    | \$161,178,093  | Median Household Income   | \$49,444 +/- \$808               | \$47,827 +/- \$164               |
| 2000  | \$7,054,944    | \$312,145,185  | Median Family Income  | \$58,968 +/- \$981               | \$57,592 +/- \$258               |
| % change 1990-2000  | 104.2%         | 93.7%          | +/- = margin of error based on a 90% confide                                      |                                  | φ31,392 +/- φ230                 |
| 2010  | \$11,729,866   | \$442,407,289  | +/ margin or error based on a 90 % confide  | ence level.                      |                                  |
| % change 2000-10  | 66.3%          | 41.7%          | Percent in Poverty, 2011  |                                  |                                  |
| 2011  | \$12,026,843   | \$459,056,456  | All ages in poverty   | 15.3%                            | 17.0%                            |
| % change 2010-11  | 2.5%           | 3.8%           | Under age 18 in poverty   | 25.9%                            | 25.1%                            |
| 70 0.10.190 20 10 11                                      | 2.570          | 3.070          | Ages 5-17 in families in poverty  | 23.9%                            | 23.5%                            |
| Personal Bankruptcy Filing Rate                           |                |                | Ages 5-17 in families in poverty  | 20.070                           | 20.070                           |
| (per 1,000 population)                                    | Lee County     | Florida        |   |                                  |                                  |
| 2011  | 5.29           | 4.76           |   | Education                        |                                  |
|   |                |                |   | Luucation                        |                                  |
| 2012<br>State Rank  | 3.75<br>16     | 4.06<br>NA     | Public Education Institutions   | Las Caumtu                       | Florida                          |
|   | 10             | INA            | Total   | Lee County<br>102                |                                  |
| Note: Florida numbers exclude Miami-Dade County.          |                |                | Elementary  | 51                               | 3,494                            |
|   |                |                | NAC at all a  |                                  | 1,917                            |
| O. alita  | -6126-         |                | Middle  | 19                               | 599                              |
| Quality   | of Life        |                | Senior High   | 19                               | 600                              |
|   |                |                | Combination   | 13                               | 378                              |
| Crime   | Lee County     | Florida        | Educational attalances  |                                  |                                  |
| Crime rate, 2012 (index crimes per                        | 0 770 7        | 2 005 0        | Educational attainment  |                                  |                                  |
| 100,000 population) Admissions to prison FY 2011-12       | 2,772.7        | 3,805.8        | Persons aged 25 and older   | 07.00/ ./ 0.50/                  | 85.5% +/- 0.1%                   |
| •   | 883            | 32,279         | % HS graduate or higher   | 87.0% +/- 0.5%<br>24.6% +/- 0.6% | 85.5% +/- 0.1%<br>26.0% +/- 0.1% |
| Admissions to prison per 100,000                          | 138.4          | 169.2          | % bachelor's degree or higher<br>+/- = margin of error based on a 90% confidence. |                                  | ∠U.U /0 ▼/- U. 1%                |
| population FY 2011-12                                     | 130.4          | 109.2          | +r- = margin or error based on a 90% confide                                      | stice level.                     |                                  |
| Workers Aged 16 and Over<br>Place of Work                 |                |                |   |                                  |                                  |
| Worked outside county of residence<br>Travel Time to Work | 10.7% +/- 0.5% | 17.6% +/- 0.1% |   |                                  |                                  |
| Mean travel time to work (minutes)                        | 26.4 +/-0.4    | 25.7 +/-0.1    |   |                                  |                                  |
| +/- = margin of error based on a 90% confidence           |                |                |   |                                  |                                  |

**Lee County** Page 3

### **Reported County Government Revenues and Expenditures**

| Revenue   | Lee County              | Florida*                | Expenditures                          | Lee County        |   |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Total - All Revenue Account Codes                       |                         |                         | Total - All Expenditure Account Codes |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$1,732,595.7           | \$35,205,022.3          | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>1,528,556.1 | 5 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$2,770.78              | \$1,951.45              | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>2,470.38    |   |
| % of Total  | 100.0%                  | 100.0%                  | % of Total                            | 100.0%            |   |
| Taxes   |                         |                         | General Government Services**         |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$318,481.8             | \$11,053,678.4          | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>49,895.4    | 5 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$509.32                | \$612.72                | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>180.60      |   |
| % of Total  | 18.4%                   | 31.4%                   | % of Total                            | 3.3%              |   |
| Permits, Fee, and Special Assessments                   |                         |                         | Public Safety                         |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$19,081.1              | \$1,084,990.8           | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>94,116.1    | 5 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$30.51                 | \$60.14                 | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>340.66      |   |
| % of Total  | 1.1%                    | 3.1%                    | % of Total                            | 6.2%              |   |
| Intergovernmental Revenues                              |                         |                         | Physical Environment                  |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$129,325.5             | \$4,518,810.2           | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>23,479.5    | 5 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$206.82                | \$250.48                | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>84.98       |   |
| % of Total  | 7.5%                    | 12.8%                   | % of Total                            | 1.5%              |   |
| Charges for Services                                    |                         |                         | Transportation                        |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$493,271.0             | \$10,870,626.5          | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>27,904.1    | 5 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$788.84                | \$602.57                | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>101.00      |   |
| % of Total  | 28.5%                   | 30.9%                   | % of Total                            | 1.8%              |   |
| Judgments, Fines, and Forfeits                          |                         |                         | Economic Environment                  |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$2,838.4               | \$127,609.8             | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>6,147.3     | 9 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$4.54                  | \$7.07                  | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>22.25       |   |
| % of Total  | 0.2%                    | 0.4%                    | % of Total                            | 0.4%              |   |
| Miscellaneous Revenues                                  |                         |                         | Human Services                        |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$30,383.2              | \$967,823.5             | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>10,504.9    | 9 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$48.59                 | \$53.65                 | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>38.02       |   |
| % of Total  | 1.8%                    | 2.7%                    | % of Total                            | 0.7%              |   |
| Other Sources   |                         |                         | Culture / Recreation                  |                   |   |
| (\$000s)  | \$739,214.7             | \$6,581,483.1           | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>19,751.9    | 5 |
| Per Capita \$   | \$1,182.16              | \$364.82                | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>71.49       |   |
| % of Total  | 42.7%                   | 18.7%                   | % of Total                            | 1.3%              |   |
|   |                         |                         | Other Uses and Non-Operating          |                   |   |
|   |                         |                         | (\$000s)                              | \$<br>94,594.5    | 5 |
| * All County Governments Except Duval - The cons        | solidated City of Jacks | sonville / Duval County | Per Capita \$                         | \$<br>342.39      |   |
| figures are included in municipal totals rather than of |                         |                         | % of Total                            | 6.2%              |   |

figures are included in municipal totals rather than county government totals.

# State Infrastructure

| Transportation                              | Lee County | Florida     |
|---|------------|-------------|
| State Highway                               |            |             |
| Centerline Miles                            | 169.1      | 12,075.8    |
| Lane Miles                                  | 715.9      | 43,138.2    |
| State Bridges                               |            |             |
| Number                                      | 96         | 6,661       |
| State Facilities                            |            |             |
| Buildings/Facilities (min. 300 Square Feet) |            |             |
| Number                                      | 303        | 15,533      |
| Square Footage                              | 6,055,034  | 220,185,642 |
| State Lands                                 |            |             |
| Conservation Lands                          |            |             |
| Parcels                                     | 1,494      | 38,681      |
| Acreage                                     | 41,744.5   | 3,222,919.8 |
| Non-Conservation Lands                      |            |             |
| Parcels                                     | 54         | 5,638       |
| Acreage                                     | 2,455.2    | 219,836.5   |

# **State and Local Taxation**

Court-Related Expenditures

(\$000s)

Per Capita \$

% of Total

| 2012 Ad Valorem Millage Rates                       | Lee County  |                  |  |  |
|---|-------------|------------------|--|--|
| -   | County-Wide | Not County-Wide* |  |  |
| County  | 3.6506      | 1.3363           |  |  |
| School  | 7.5840      |                  |  |  |
| Municipal   |             | 2.3517           |  |  |
| Special Districts                                   | 0.4981      | 2.1620           |  |  |
| *MSTU included in Not County-Wide "County" category |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |
|   |             |                  |  |  |

Prepared by: Florida Legislature Office of Economic and Demographic Research 111 W. Madison Street, Suite 574 Tallahassee, FL 32399-6588 (850) 487-1402 http://edr.state.fl.us



Florida\* \$ 36,616,300.3 2,041.38 100.0% 6,284,042.5 350.34 17.2% 8,098,640.5 451.50 22.1% 4,075,797.4 227.23

11.1% 4,454,280.8 248.33 12.2% 1,389,572.1

77.47 3.8%

9.1% 1,640,080.8

91.44

4.5% 6,457,672.2 360.02

17.6%

48.89

2.4%

876,998.8

3,339,215.3 186.16

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

\$

14,892.4

53.90

1.0%

September 2013

<sup>\*\* (</sup>Not Court-Related)

# Florida Estimates of Population 2013

April 1, 2013

Excerpts of Selected Tables Reporting
Lee County Population Statistics

Bureau of Economic and Business Research College of Liberal Arts and Sciences University of Florida 720 SW 2nd Avenue, Suite 150 P.O. Box 117148 Gainesville, Florida 32611-7148

> Phone: (352) 392-0171 Fax: (352) 392-4739 www.bebr.ufl.edu

Copyright © 2013 by the University of Florida

Table 1. Estimates of Population by County and City in Florida: April 1, 2013 (Continued)

|                                 |                 |                 |                    | Revenue Sh | naring Use Only   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 0 1 0"                          | April 1         | <b>.</b>        | April 1            |            | Estimates         |
| County, City,                   | 2013            | Total           | 2010               | Inmatas    | less inmates      |
| and State                       | (estimate)      | change          | (Census)           | Inmates    | April 1, 2013     |
| Lee                             | 643,367         | 24,613          | 618,754            | 260        | 643,107           |
| Bonita Springs*                 | 45,229          | 1,372           | 43,857             | 6          | 45,223            |
| Cape Coral                      | 161,069         | 6,764           | 154,305            | 30         | 161,039           |
| Fort Myers                      | 67,081          | 4,783           | 62,298             | 48         | 67,033            |
| Fort Myers Beach                | 6,323           | 46              | <mark>6,277</mark> | 0          | 6,323             |
| Sanibel                         | <b>6,497</b>    | <mark>28</mark> | <b>6,469</b>       |            | <b>6,497</b>      |
| UNINCORPORATED*                 | 357,168         | 11,620          | 345,548            | (176)      | 356,992           |
| Leon                            | 278,377         | 2,890           | 275,487            | 1,408      | 276,969           |
| Tallahassee                     | 183,727         | 2,351           | 181,376            | 1,408      | 182,319           |
| UNINCORPORATED                  | 94,650          | 539             | 94,111             | 0          | 94,650            |
| Levy                            | 40,304          | -497            | 40,801             | 0          | 40,304            |
| Bronson                         | 1,095           | -18             | 1,113              | 0          | 1,095             |
| Cedar Key                       | 707             | 5               | 702                | 0          | 707               |
| Chiefland                       | 2,260           | 15              | 2,245              | 0          | 2,260             |
| Fanning Springs (part)          | 453             | -33             | 486                | 0          | 453               |
| Inglis                          | 1,314           | -11             | 1,325              | 0          | 1,314             |
| Otter Creek<br>Williston        | 134<br>2,793    | 0<br>25         | 134<br>2,768       | 0          | 134<br>2,793      |
| Yankeetown                      | 2,793<br>495    | -7              | 502                | 0          | 2,793<br>495      |
| UNINCORPORATED                  | 31,053          | -473            | 31,526             | 0          | 31,053            |
|                                 | ·               |                 |                    |            | ·                 |
| Liberty                         | 8,483           | 118             | 8,365              | 1,758      | 6,725             |
| Bristol                         | 994             | -2              | 996<br>7.260       | 45         | 949<br>5.776      |
| UNINCORPORATED                  | 7,489           | 120             | 7,369              | 1,713      | 5,776             |
| Madison                         | 19,395          | 171             | 19,224             | 1,655      | 17,740            |
| Greenville                      | 805             | -38             | 843                | 0          | 805               |
| Lee                             | 331             | -21             | 352                | 0          | 331               |
| Madison*                        | 3,115           | 66              | 3,049              | 0          | 3,115             |
| UNINCORPORATED*                 | 15,144          | 164             | 14,980             | 1,655      | 13,489            |
| Manatee                         | 333,880         | 11,047          | 322,833            | 182        | 333,698           |
| Anna Maria                      | 1,524           | 21              | 1,503              | 0          | 1,524             |
| Bradenton                       | 50,475          | 929             | 49,546             | 20         | 50,455            |
| Bradenton Beach                 | 1,176           | 5               | 1,171              | 0          | 1,176             |
| Holmes Beach                    | 3,852           | 16              | 3,836              | 0          | 3,852             |
| Longboat Key (part)<br>Palmetto | 2,396<br>12,775 | -2<br>169       | 2,398<br>12,606    | 0<br>46    | 2,396<br>12,720   |
| UNINCORPORATED                  | 261,682         | 9,909           | 251,773            | 116        | 12,729<br>261,566 |
|                                 | ·               | -               |                    |            |                   |
| Marion*                         | 335,008         | 3,705           | 331,303            | 5,566      | 329,442           |
| Belleview                       | 4,562<br>1.754  | 70<br>21        | 4,492              | 12         | 4,550             |
| Dunnellon<br>McIntosh           | 1,754<br>457    | 21<br>5         | 1,733<br>452       | 0          | 1,754<br>457      |
| 1 ICTI ICOSI I                  | TJ/             | J               | TJZ                | U          | т.)/              |

**Table 2. Components of Population Change for Counties in Florida, 2010 to 2013** (Continued)

| State and                           | Total<br>Change |        | ,      | •        | onents<br>hange<br>Net |          | ent of<br>Due to—<br>Net |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| County                              | 2010-2013       | Births | Deaths | Increase | Migration              | Increase | Migration                |
| Lake* Lee Leon Levy Liberty Madison | 6,270           | 9,119  | 10,096 | -977     | 7,247                  | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
|                                     | 24,613          | 18,988 | 17,941 | 1,047    | 23,566                 | 4.3      | 95.7                     |
|                                     | 2,890           | 9,147  | 5,071  | 4,076    | -1,186                 | 100.0    | 0.0                      |
|                                     | -497            | 1,190  | 1,535  | -345     | -152                   | 69.4     | 30.6                     |
|                                     | 118             | 229    | 202    | 27       | 91                     | 22.9     | 77.1                     |
|                                     | 171             | 637    | 635    | 2        | 169                    | 1.2      | 98.8                     |
| Manatee                             | 11,047          | 10,141 | 10,191 | -50      | 11,097                 | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Marion*                             | 3,705           | 10,019 | 13,155 | -3,136   | 6,841                  | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Martin                              | 1,759           | 3,537  | 5,055  | -1,518   | 3,277                  | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Miami-Dade*                         | 85,918          | 93,165 | 54,621 | 38,544   | 47,374                 | 44.9     | 55.1                     |
| Monroe                              | 470             | 2,125  | 1,928  | 197      | 273                    | 41.9     | 58.1                     |
| Nassau                              | 1,347           | 2,288  | 2,002  | 286      | 1,061                  | 21.2     | 78.8                     |
| Okaloosa                            | 7,527           | 7,768  | 4,559  | 3,209    | 4,318                  | 42.6     | 57.4                     |
| Okeechobee                          | -234            | 1,605  | 1,208  | 397      | -631                   | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Orange                              | 57,022          | 46,308 | 20,508 | 25,800   | 31,222                 | 45.2     | 54.8                     |
| Osceola                             | 19,676          | 11,309 | 5,150  | 6,159    | 13,517                 | 31.3     | 68.7                     |
| Palm Beach                          | 25,518          | 41,556 | 39,211 | 2,345    | 23,173                 | 9.2      | 90.8                     |
| Pasco                               | 8,869           | 14,237 | 16,385 | -2,148   | 11,017                 | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Pinellas                            | 10,068          | 25,205 | 33,529 | -8,324   | 18,392                 | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Polk                                | 11,855          | 21,871 | 17,589 | 4,282    | 7,573                  | 36.1     | 63.9                     |
| Putnam                              | -1,759          | 2,555  | 2,818  | -263     | -1,496                 | 15.0     | 85.0                     |
| St. Johns                           | 11,502          | 5,522  | 4,525  | 997      | 10,505                 | 8.7      | 91.3                     |
| St. Lucie                           | 3,362           | 9,021  | 8,194  | 827      | 2,535                  | 24.6     | 75.4                     |
| Santa Rosa                          | 5,945           | 5,430  | 3,640  | 1,790    | 4,155                  | 30.1     | 69.9                     |
| Sarasota                            | 5,844           | 8,672  | 14,885 | -6,213   | 12,057                 | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Seminole                            | 8,356           | 13,229 | 8,678  | 4,551    | 3,805                  | 54.5     | 45.5                     |
| Sumter                              | 11,684          | 1,339  | 3,691  | -2,352   | 14,036                 | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Suwannee                            | 2,322           | 1,436  | 1,540  | -104     | 2,426                  | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Taylor                              | 448             | 734    | 683    | 51       | 397                    | 11.4     | 88.6                     |
| Union                               | -52             | 524    | 558    | -34      | -18                    | 65.4     | 34.6                     |
| Volusia                             | 4,385           | 14,074 | 18,430 | -4,356   | 8,741                  | 0.0      | 100.0                    |
| Wakulla                             | 93              | 965    | 693    | 272      | -179                   | 100.0    | 0.0                      |
| Walton                              | 2,736           | 1,917  | 1,559  | 358      | 2,378                  | 13.1     | 86.9                     |
| Washington                          | -103            | 711    | 814    | -103     | 0                      | 100.0    | 0.0                      |

Note: \*Includes census corrections through September 30, 2013.

Table 3. Population and Population Change for Counties in Florida, 1990 to 2013 (Continued)

|             |                     |                  |                  | Pe        | Percent Change |         |         |  |
|-------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|--|
| State and   |                     | Popula           | ation            |           | 2010           | 2000    | 1990    |  |
| County      | 2013                | 2010             | 2000             | 1990      | to 2013        | to 2010 | to 2000 |  |
|             |                     |                  |                  |           |                |         |         |  |
| Lake*       | 303,317             | 297,047          | 210,527          | 152,104   | 2.1            | 41.1    | 38.4    |  |
| Lee         | 643,367             | 618,754          | 440,888          | 335,113   | 4.0            | 40.3    | 31.6    |  |
| Leon        | 278,377             | 275,487          | 239,452          | 192,493   | 1.0            | 15.0    | 24.4    |  |
| Levy        | 40,304              | 40,801           | 34,450           | 25,912    | -1.2           | 18.4    | 32.9    |  |
| Liberty     | 8,483               | 8,365            | 7,021            | 5,569     | 1.4            | 19.1    | 26.1    |  |
| Madison     | 19,395              | 19,224           | 18,733           | 16,569    | 0.9            | 2.6     | 13.1    |  |
| Manatee     | 333,880             | 322,833          | 264,002          | 211,707   | 3.4            | 22.3    | 24.7    |  |
| Marion*     | 335,008             | 331,303          | 258,916          | 194,835   | 1.1            | 28.0    | 32.9    |  |
| Martin      | 148,077             | 146,318          | 126,731          | 100,900   | 1.2            | 15.5    | 25.6    |  |
| Miami-Dade* | 2,582,375           | 2,496,457        | 2,253,779        | 1,937,194 | 3.4            | 10.8    | 16.3    |  |
| Monroe      | 73,560              | 73,090           | 70 590           | 78,024    | 0.6            | -8.2    | 2.0     |  |
| Nassau      | 73,300<br>74,661    | 73,090<br>73,314 | 79,589<br>57,663 | 43,941    | 1.8            | 27.1    | 31.2    |  |
| Okaloosa    | 188,349             | 180,822          | 170,498          | 143,777   | 4.2            | 6.1     | 18.6    |  |
| Okeechobee  | •                   | 39,996           | 35,910           | 29,627    | -0.6           | 11.4    | 21.2    |  |
|             | 39,762<br>1,202,978 | 1,145,956        | 896,344          | 677,491   | 5.0            | 27.8    | 32.3    |  |
| Orange      | 1,202,976           | 1,145,950        | 090,344          | 677,491   | 5.0            | 27.0    | 32.3    |  |
| Osceola     | 288,361             | 268,685          | 172,493          | 107,728   | 7.3            | 55.8    | 60.1    |  |
| Palm Beach  | 1,345,652           | 1,320,134        | 1,131,191        | 863,503   | 1.9            | 16.7    | 31.0    |  |
| Pasco       | 473,566             | 464,697          | 344,768          | 281,131   | 1.9            | 34.8    | 22.6    |  |
| Pinellas    | 926,610             | 916,542          | 921,495          | 851,659   | 1.1            | -0.5    | 8.2     |  |
| Polk        | 613,950             | 602,095          | 483,924          | 405,382   | 2.0            | 24.4    | 19.4    |  |
| Putnam      | 72,605              | 74,364           | 70,423           | 65,070    | -2.4           | 5.6     | 8.2     |  |
| St. Johns   | 201,541             | 190,039          | 123,135          | 83,829    | 6.1            | 54.3    | 46.9    |  |
| St. Lucie   | 281,151             | 277,789          | 192,695          | 150,171   | 1.2            | 44.2    | 28.3    |  |
| Santa Rosa  | •                   | 151,372          | 192,093          | 81,608    | 3.9            | 28.6    | 44.3    |  |
| Sarasota    | 157,317<br>385,292  | 379,448          | 325,961          | 277,776   | 1.5            | 16.4    | 17.3    |  |
| Sarasota    | 363,292             | 373,440          | 323,901          | 2//,//0   | 1.5            | 10.4    | 17.5    |  |
| Seminole    | 431,074             | 422,718          | 365,199          | 287,521   | 2.0            | 15.8    | 27.0    |  |
| Sumter      | 105,104             | 93,420           | 53,345           | 31,577    | 12.5           | 75.1    | 68.9    |  |
| Suwannee    | 43,873              | 41,551           | 34,844           | 26,780    | 5.6            | 19.2    | 30.1    |  |
| Taylor      | 23,018              | 22,570           | 19,256           | 17,111    | 2.0            | 17.2    | 12.5    |  |
| Union       | 15,483              | 15,535           | 13,442           | 10,252    | -0.3           | 15.6    | 31.1    |  |
| Volusia     | 498,978             | 494,593          | 443,343          | 370,737   | 0.9            | 11.6    | 19.6    |  |
| Wakulla     | 30,869              | 30,776           | 22,863           | 14,202    | 0.3            | 34.6    | 61.0    |  |
| Walton      | 57,779              | 55,043           | 40,601           | 27,759    | 5.0            | 35.6    | 46.3    |  |
| Washington  | 24,793              | 24,896           | 20,973           | 16,919    | -0.4           | 18.7    | 24.0    |  |
|             | - 1,7 55            | - 1,000          | 20,575           | 10,010    | 0.1            | 10.7    | 2 1.0   |  |

Note: \*Includes census corrections through September 30, 2013.

Table 7. Rank of Florida Counties by Percent Change in Population, 2010 to 2013

|      | State and    | Percent | Popul      | lation               | 1    | State and       | Percent      | Popula  | ition           |
|------|--------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------|-----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------|
| Rank | County       | change  | 2013       | 2010                 | Rank | County          | change       | 2013    | 2010            |
|      |              |         |            |                      |      | •               |              |         |                 |
|      | FLORIDA*     | 2.4     | 19,259,543 | 18,801,332           | 34   | Pinellas        | 1.1          | 926,610 | 916,542         |
|      |              |         |            |                      | 35   | Leon            | 1.0          | 278,377 | 275,487         |
| 1    | Sumter       | 12.5    | 105,104    | 93,420               | 36   | Clay            | 1.0          | 192,843 | 190,865         |
| 2    | Osceola      | 7.3     | 288,361    | 268,685              | 37   | Brevard         | 0.9          | 548,424 | 543,376         |
| 3    | St. Johns    | 6.1     | 201,541    | 190,039              | 38   | Madison         | 0.9          | 19,395  | 19,224          |
| 4    | Suwannee     | 5.6     | 43,873     | 41,551               | 39   | Volusia         | 0.9          | 498,978 | 494,593         |
| 5    | Orange       | 5.0     | 1,202,978  | 1,145,956            | 40   | Jackson         | 0.8          | 50,166  | 49,746          |
|      | 3            |         | , ,        | , ,                  |      |                 |              | •       | ,               |
| 6    | Walton       | 5.0     | 57,779     | 55,043               | 41   | Monroe          | 0.6          | 73,560  | 73,090          |
| 7    | Okaloosa     | 4.2     | 188,349    | 180,822              | 42   | Bay             | 0.6          | 169,866 | 168,852         |
| 8    | Lee          | 4.0     | 643,367    | 618,754              | 43   | Hernando        | 0.6          | 173,808 | 172,778         |
| 9    | Santa Rosa   | 3.9     | 157,317    | 151,372              | 44   | Holmes          | 0.5          | 20,022  | 19,927          |
| 10   | Hillsborough | 3.8     | 1,276,410  | 1,229,226            | 45   | Highlands       | 0.3          | 99,092  | 98,786          |
| 10   | rimoborougri | 310     | 1,2,0,110  | 1,223,220            |      | i iigi iiai ias | 0.5          | 33,032  | 30/100          |
| 11   | Collier      | 3.8     | 333,663    | 321,520              | 46   | Wakulla         | 0.3          | 30,869  | 30,776          |
| 12   | Miami-Dade*  | 3.4     | 2,582,375  | 2,496,457            | 47   | Alachua         | 0.3          | 248,002 | 247,336         |
| 13   | Manatee      | 3.4     | 333,880    | 322,833              | 48   | Franklin        | 0.1          | 11,562  | 11,549          |
| 14   | Gadsden      | 2.6     | 47,588     | 46,389               | 49   | Calhoun         | 0.0          | 14,621  | 14,625          |
| 15   | Charlotte    | 2.3     | 163,679    | 159,978              | 50   | Columbia        | -0.1         | 67,489  | 67,531          |
| 15   | Charlotte    | 2.5     | 105,075    | 133,370              |      | Columbia        | 0.1          | 07, 103 | 07,331          |
| 16   | Flagler      | 2.2     | 97,843     | 95,696               | 51   | Hardee          | -0.2         | 27,682  | 27,731          |
| 17   | Lake*        | 2.1     | 303,317    | 297,047              | 52   | Union           | -0.3         | 15,483  | 15,535          |
| 18   | Broward      | 2.1     | 1,784,715  | 1,748,066            | 53   | Gilchrist       | -0.3         | 16,880  | 16,939          |
| 19   | Taylor       | 2.0     | 23,018     | 22,570               | 54   | Washington      | -0.4         | 24,793  | 24,896          |
| 20   | Seminole     | 2.0     | 431,074    | 422,718              | 55   | Citrus          | -0.5         | 140,519 | 141,236         |
| 20   | Seminole     | 2.0     | 731,077    | 722,710              |      | Citius          | 0.5          | 110,515 | 111,230         |
| 21   | Polk         | 2.0     | 613,950    | 602,095              | 56   | Okeechobee      | -0.6         | 39,762  | 39,996          |
| 22   | Palm Beach   | 1.9     | 1,345,652  | 1,320,134            | 57   | Baker           | -0.9         | 26,881  | 27,115          |
| 23   | Pasco        | 1.9     | 473,566    | 464,697              | 58   | Dixie           | -1.0         | 16,263  | 16,422          |
| 24   | Nassau       | 1.8     | 74,661     | 73,314               | 59   | Levy            | -1.2         | 40,304  | 40,801          |
| 25   | Sarasota     | 1.5     | 385,292    | 379,448              | 60   | Jefferson       | -1.4         | 14,554  | 14,761          |
| 23   | Sarasota     | 1.5     | 303,232    | 373, <del>11</del> 0 | 00   | Jenerson        | -1.4         | 17,557  | 17,701          |
| 26   | Gulf         | 1.5     | 16,106     | 15,863               | 61   | DeSoto          | -1.4         | 34,367  | 34,862          |
| 27   |              | 1.4     | 8,483      |                      | 62   | Glades          | -1.8         | 12,658  | 12,884          |
| 28   | Liberty      | 1.4     | 876,075    | 8,365                | 63   | Hamilton        | -2.0         | 14,507  | 14,799          |
|      | Duval        |         |            | 864,263              | 64   | Putnam          | -2.0<br>-2.4 | 72,605  | 74,364          |
| 29   | St. Lucie    | 1.2     | 281,151    | 277,789              |      |                 |              |         |                 |
| 30   | Martin       | 1.2     | 148,077    | 146,318              | 65   | Lafayette       | -2.8         | 8,618   | 8,870           |
| 21   | Eccambia     | 1 7     | 201 120    | 207.610              | 66   | Hendn,          | 2 /          | 37,808  | 30 1 <i>1</i> 0 |
| 31   | Escambia     | 1.2     | 301,120    | 297,619              |      | Hendry          | -3.4<br>-4.6 |         | 39,140          |
| 32   | Indian River | 1.1     | 139,586    | 138,028              | 67   | Bradford        | -4.6         | 27,217  | 28,520          |
| 33   | Marion*      | 1.1     | 335,008    | 331,303              |      |                 |              |         |                 |

Note: \*Includes census corrections through September 30, 2013.

# Lee County - Demographic Profile 2010 Census with 2012 & 2017 Forecasts



Lee County, Florida Geography: County-level

| Geography: County-level       |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
|                               | Lee County, FL         |
| Population Summary            |                        |
| 2000 Total Population         | 440,888                |
| 2010 Total Population         | 618,754                |
| 2012 Total Population         | 629,701                |
| 2012 Group Quarters           | 8,488                  |
| 2017 Total Population         | 656,959                |
| 2012-2017 Annual Rate         | 0.85%                  |
| Household Summary             |                        |
| 2000 Households               | 188,599                |
| 2000 Average Household Size   | 2.31                   |
| 2010 Households               | 259,818                |
| 2010 Average Household Size   | 2.35                   |
| 2012 Households               | 265,281                |
| 2012 Average Household Size   | 2.34                   |
| 2017 Households               | 275,093                |
| 2017 Average Household Size   | 2.36                   |
| 2012-2017 Annual Rate         | 0.73%                  |
| 2010 Families                 | 171,026                |
| 2010 Average Family Size      | 2.81                   |
| 2012 Families                 | 173,313                |
| 2012 Average Family Size      | 2.80                   |
| 2017 Families                 | 179,738                |
| 2017 Average Family Size      | 2.82                   |
| 2012-2017 Annual Rate         | 0.73%                  |
| Housing Unit Summary          |                        |
| 2000 Housing Units            | 245,405                |
| Owner Occupied Housing Units  | 58.8%                  |
| Renter Occupied Housing Units | 18.1%                  |
| Vacant Housing Units          | 23.1%                  |
| 2010 Housing Units            | 371,099                |
| Owner Occupied Housing Units  | 49.7%                  |
| Renter Occupied Housing Units | 20.3%                  |
| Vacant Housing Units          | 30.0%                  |
| 2012 Housing Units            | 378,869                |
| Owner Occupied Housing Units  | 48.7%                  |
| Renter Occupied Housing Units | 21.3%                  |
| Vacant Housing Units          | 30.0%                  |
| 2017 Housing Units            | 398,580                |
| Owner Occupied Housing Units  | 48.6%                  |
| Renter Occupied Housing Units | 20.4%                  |
| Vacant Housing Units          | 31.0%                  |
| Median Household Income       | 31.070                 |
| 2012                          | \$48,322               |
| 2017                          | \$54,826               |
| Median Home Value             | \$34,020               |
|                               | ¢111 202               |
| 2012                          | \$111,393<br>\$124,025 |
| 2017 Per Capita Income        | \$134,935              |
| Per Capita Income             | ¢27.021                |
| 2012                          | \$27,921               |
| 2017                          | \$31,122               |
| Median Age                    |                        |
| -                             | 45.7                   |
| 2010<br>2012                  | 45.6<br>46.3           |

Data Note: Household population includes persons not residing in group quarters. Average Household Size is the household population divided by total households. Persons in families include the householder and persons related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Per Capita Income represents the income received by all persons aged 15 years and over divided by the total population.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2012 and 2017. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.

# Lee County - Demographic Profile 2010 Census with 2012 & 2017 Forecasts



Lee County, Florida Geography: County-level

| Geography: County-level                        |                |  |
|--|----------------|--|
|  | Lee County, FL |  |
| 2012 Households by Income                      |                |  |
| Household Income Base                          | 265,281        |  |
| <\$15,000                                      | 11.2%          |  |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999                            | 11.0%          |  |
| \$25,000 - \$34,999                            | 12.1%          |  |
| \$35,000 - \$49,999                            | 17.2%          |  |
| \$50,000 - \$74,999                            | 20.8%          |  |
| \$75,000 - \$99,999                            | 11.3%          |  |
| \$100,000 - \$149,999                          | 10.1%          |  |
| \$150,000 - \$199,999                          | 2.9%           |  |
| \$200,000+                                     | 3.5%           |  |
| Average Household Income                       | \$65,205       |  |
| 2017 Households by Income                      |                |  |
| Household Income Base                          | 275,093        |  |
| <\$15,000                                      | 10.2%          |  |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999                            | 7.9%           |  |
| \$25,000 - \$34,999                            | 8.7%           |  |
| \$35,000 - \$49,999                            | 16.2%          |  |
| \$50,000 - \$74,999                            | 25.0%          |  |
| \$75,000 - \$99,999                            | 13.9%          |  |
| \$100,000 - \$149,999                          | 11.0%          |  |
| \$150,000 - \$199,999                          | 3.4%           |  |
| \$200,000+                                     | 3.7%           |  |
| Average Household Income                       | \$73,255       |  |
| 2012 Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value     | Ψ10,200        |  |
| Total  | 184,504        |  |
| <\$50,000                                      | 10.5%          |  |
| \$50,000 - \$99,999                            | 34.0%          |  |
| \$100,000 - \$149,999                          | 24.1%          |  |
| \$150,000 - \$199,999                          | 13.0%          |  |
| \$200,000 - \$177,777                          | 6.6%           |  |
|  | 3.7%           |  |
| \$250,000 - \$299,999                          | 3.7%           |  |
| \$300,000 - \$399,999                          | 1.7%           |  |
| \$400,000 - \$499,999<br>\$500,000 - \$740,000 | 1.5%           |  |
| \$500,000 - \$749,999<br>\$750,000 - \$200,000 |                |  |
| \$750,000 - \$999,999                          | 0.6%           |  |
| \$1,000,000 +                                  | 0.5%           |  |
| Average Home Value                             | \$147,866      |  |
| 2017 Owner Occupied Housing Units by Value     | 102 450        |  |
| Total  | 193,658        |  |
| <\$50,000<br>\$50,000 \$00,000                 | 7.5%           |  |
| \$50,000 - \$99,999<br>\$100,000 - \$140,000   | 27.0%          |  |
| \$100,000 - \$149,999                          | 22.2%          |  |
| \$150,000 - \$199,999                          | 18.2%          |  |
| \$200,000 - \$249,999                          | 10.2%          |  |
| \$250,000 - \$299,999                          | 5.6%           |  |
| \$300,000 - \$399,999                          | 4.8%           |  |
| \$400,000 - \$499,999                          | 1.6%           |  |
| \$500,000 - \$749,999                          | 1.8%           |  |
| \$750,000 - \$999,999                          | 0.7%           |  |
| \$1,000,000 +                                  | 0.5%           |  |
| Average Home Value                             | \$167,237      |  |

Data Note: Income represents the preceding year, expressed in current dollars. Household income includes wage and salary earnings, interest dividends, net rents, pensions, SSI and welfare payments, child support, and alimony.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2010 Summary File 1. Esri forecasts for 2012 and 2017. Esri converted Census 2000 data into 2010 geography.

# Lee County - Demographic Profile 2010 Census with 2012 & 2017 Forecasts



Lee County, Florida Geography: County-level

| Geography: County-level | 1017           |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| 2010 Damulation by A    | Lee County, FL |  |
| 2010 Population by Age  |                |  |
| Total                   | 618,754        |  |
| 0 - 4                   | 5.3%           |  |
| 5 - 9                   | 5.4%           |  |
| 10 - 14                 | 5.5%           |  |
| 15 - 24                 | 11.0%          |  |
| 25 - 34                 | 10.6%          |  |
| 35 - 44                 | 11.4%          |  |
| 45 - 54                 | 13.2%          |  |
| 55 - 64                 | 14.1%          |  |
| 65 - 74                 | 13.1%          |  |
| 75 - 84                 | 7.7%           |  |
| 85 +                    | 2.7%           |  |
| 18 +                    | 80.5%          |  |
| 2012 Population by Age  |                |  |
| Total                   | 629,701        |  |
| 0 - 4                   | 5.2%           |  |
| 5 - 9                   | 5.3%           |  |
| 10 - 14                 | 5.4%           |  |
| 15 - 24                 | 10.7%          |  |
| 25 - 34                 | 10.7%          |  |
| 35 - 44                 | 11.0%          |  |
| 45 - 54                 | 12.7%          |  |
| 55 - 64                 | 14.6%          |  |
| 65 - 74                 | 13.8%          |  |
| 75 - 84                 | 7.6%           |  |
| 85 +                    | 2.8%           |  |
| 18 +                    | 80.9%          |  |
| 2017 Population by Age  |                |  |
| Total                   | 656,959        |  |
| 0 - 4                   | 5.1%           |  |
| 5 - 9                   | 5.2%           |  |
| 10 - 14                 | 5.3%           |  |
| 15 - 24                 | 9.9%           |  |
| 25 - 34                 | 10.6%          |  |
| 35 - 44                 | 10.5%          |  |
| 45 - 54                 | 11.5%          |  |
| 55 - 64                 | 15.0%          |  |
| 65 - 74                 | 16.3%          |  |
| 75 - 84                 | 7.8%           |  |
| 85 +                    | 2.9%           |  |
| 18 +                    | 81.5%          |  |
| 2010 Population by Sex  |                |  |
| Males                   | 303,600        |  |
| Females                 | 315,154        |  |
| 2012 Population by Sex  |                |  |
| Males                   | 309,750        |  |
| Females                 | 319,951        |  |
| 2017 Population by Sex  |                |  |
| Males                   | 323,823        |  |
| Females                 | 333,136        |  |
|                         |                |  |

# Lee County - Demographic Profile 2010 Census with 2012 & 2017 Forecasts



Lee County, Florida Geography: County-level

| Coography: County lovel                            |                |
|--|----------------|
|  | Lee County, FL |
| 2010 Population by Race/Ethnicity                  |                |
| Total  | 618,754        |
| White Alone  | 83.0%          |
| Black Alone  | 8.3%           |
| American Indian Alone                              | 0.4%           |
| Asian Alone  | 1.4%           |
| Pacific Islander Alone                             | 0.1%           |
| Some Other Race Alone                              | 4.9%           |
|  |                |
| Two or More Races                                  | 2.1%           |
| Hispanic Origin                                    | 18.3%          |
| Diversity Index                                    | 51.2           |
| 2012 Population by Race/Ethnicity                  |                |
| Total  | 629,701        |
| White Alone  | 82.2%          |
| Black Alone  | 8.6%           |
| American Indian Alone                              | 0.3%           |
| Asian Alone  | 1.5%           |
| Pacific Islander Alone                             | 0.1%           |
| Some Other Race Alone                              | 5.1%           |
| Two or More Races                                  | 2.2%           |
|  | 18.9%          |
| Hispanic Origin                                    |                |
| Diversity Index                                    | 52.6           |
| 2017 Population by Race/Ethnicity                  |                |
| Total  | 656,959        |
| White Alone  | 80.3%          |
| Black Alone  | 9.4%           |
| American Indian Alone                              | 0.3%           |
| Asian Alone  | 1.9%           |
| Pacific Islander Alone                             | 0.1%           |
| Some Other Race Alone                              | 5.6%           |
| Two or More Races                                  | 2.4%           |
| Hispanic Origin                                    | 21.1%          |
| Diversity Index                                    | 56.5           |
| 2010 Population by Relationship and Household Type | 30.3           |
|  | /10.754        |
| Total  | 618,754        |
| In Households                                      | 98.6%          |
| In Family Households                               | 80.3%          |
| Householder  | 27.6%          |
| Spouse   | 21.4%          |
| Child  | 24.5%          |
| Other relative                                     | 4.0%           |
| Nonrelative  | 2.7%           |
| In Nonfamily Households                            | 18.3%          |
| In Group Quarters                                  | 1.4%           |
| Institutionalized Population                       | 0.7%           |
| •  |                |
| Noninstitutionalized Population                    | 0.7%           |

### Lee County - Demographic Profile 2010 Census with 2012 & 2017 Forecasts



Lee County, Florida Geography: County-level

| Geography. County-level                       |                |
|---|----------------|
|   | Lee County, FL |
| 2010 Households by Type                       |                |
| Total   | 259,818        |
| Households with 1 Person                      | 26.7%          |
| Households with 2+ People                     | 73.3%          |
| Family Households                             | 65.8%          |
| Husband-wife Families                         | 51.0%          |
| With Related Children                         | 15.3%          |
| Other Family (No Spouse Present)              | 14.9%          |
| Other Family with Male Householder            | 4.6%           |
| With Related Children                         | 2.7%           |
| Other Family with Female Householder          | 10.3%          |
| With Related Children                         | 6.8%           |
| Nonfamily Households                          | 7.5%           |
| ·   |                |
| All Households with Children                  | 25.2%          |
|   |                |
| Multigenerational Households                  | 3.3%           |
| Unmarried Partner Households                  | 7.7%           |
| Male-female                                   | 6.9%           |
| Same-sex                                      | 0.8%           |
| 2010 Households by Size                       |                |
| Total   | 259,818        |
| 1 Person Household                            | 26.7%          |
| 2 Person Household                            | 42.7%          |
| 3 Person Household                            | 12.9%          |
| 4 Person Household                            | 9.8%           |
| 5 Person Household                            | 4.7%           |
| 6 Person Household                            | 1.9%           |
| 7 + Person Household                          | 1.2%           |
| 2010 Households by Tenure and Mortgage Status |                |
| Total   | 259,818        |
| Owner Occupied                                | 71.0%          |
| Owned with a Mortgage/Loan                    | 43.6%          |
| Owned Free and Clear                          | 27.4%          |
| Renter Occupied                               | 29.0%          |
| Norther Occupied                              | 29.076         |

Data Note: Households with children include any households with people under age 18, related or not. Multigenerational households are families with 3 or more parent-child relationships. Unmarried partner households are usually classified as nonfamily households unless there is another member of the household related to the householder. Multigenerational and unmarried partner households are reported only to the tract level. Esri estimated block group data, which is used to estimate polygons or non-standard geography.

### ESTERO\* POPULATION BY AGE GROUP Year 2012 Estimates and 2017 Forecast

|         | YEA     | <b>AR</b> | Percentage   |
|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|
| Age     | 2012    | 2017      | Change       |
| Groups  | % Total | % Total   | 2012 to 2017 |
| 0-4     | 3.1%    | 2.8%      | -4.4%        |
| 5-9     | 2.8%    | 2.6%      | -1.7%        |
| 10-14   | 2.2%    | 2.1%      | 1.0%         |
| 15-19   | 2.3%    | 2.1%      | -3.4%        |
| 20-24   | 4.7%    | 4.1%      | -7.7%        |
| 25-34   | 6.9%    | 6.3%      | -3.4%        |
| 35-44   | 6.5%    | 5.9%      | -4.0%        |
| 45-54   | 8.7%    | 7.5%      | -8.8%        |
| 55-64   | 20.4%   | 20.0%     | 3.7%         |
| 65-74   | 28.3%   | 32.1%     | 20.0%        |
| 75-84   | 11.9%   | 12.2%     | 8.5%         |
| 85+     | 2.2%    | 2.3%      | 10.6%        |
| Total = | 100%    | 100%      |              |

<sup>\*</sup> Estero Census Designated Place Only. Does not include part-time population or greater Estero Planning Area.

Source: U.S. Census; InfoGroup; Claritas; and Peloton Research Partners

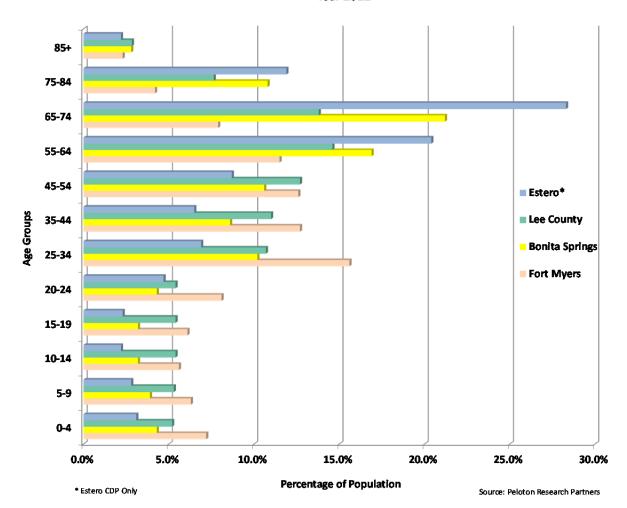
# POPULATION BY AGE GROUP 2012 For Selected Geographic Areas

|               | GEOGRAPHIC AREA |                       |                           |            |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Age<br>Groups | Estero CDP*     | City of Fort<br>Myers | City of Bonita<br>Springs | Lee County |  |  |
| 0-4           | 3.1%            | 7.2%                  | 4.3%                      | 5.2%       |  |  |
| 5-9           | 2.8%            | 6.3%                  | 3.9%                      | 5.3%       |  |  |
| 10-14         | 2.2%            | 5.6%                  | 3.2%                      | 5.4%       |  |  |
| 15-19         | 2.3%            | 6.1%                  | 3.2%                      | 5.4%       |  |  |
| 20-24         | 4.7%            | 8.1%                  | 4.3%                      | 5.4%       |  |  |
| 25-34         | 6.9%            | 15.6%                 | 10.2%                     | 10.7%      |  |  |
| 35-44         | 6.5%            | 12.7%                 | 8.6%                      | 11.0%      |  |  |
| 45-54         | 8.7%            | 12.6%                 | 10.6%                     | 12.7%      |  |  |
| 55-64         | 20.4%           | 11.5%                 | 16.9%                     | 14.6%      |  |  |
| 65-74         | 28.3%           | 7.9%                  | 21.2%                     | 13.8%      |  |  |
| 75-84         | 11.9%           | 4.2%                  | 10.8%                     | 7.6%       |  |  |
| 85+           | 2.2%            | 2.3%                  | 2.8%                      | 2.8%       |  |  |
| Total =       | 100%            | 100%                  | 100%                      | 100%       |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Estero Census Designated Place Only. Does not include part-time population or greater Estero Planning Area. Source: U.S. Census; InfoGroup; Claritas; and Peloton Research Partners

#### AGE GROUP DISTRIBUTION BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

Estero, Lee County, & the Cities of Fort Myers & Bonita Springs Year 2012



# MEDIAN AGE OF POPULATION 2012 For Selected Geographic Areas

| Year | Estero* | Fort Myers | Bonita Springs | Lee County |
|------|---------|------------|----------------|------------|
| 2012 | 62.1    | 35.9       | 56.2           | 46.3       |
| 2017 | 63.7    | 36.9       | 58.8           | 48.1       |

<sup>\*</sup> Estero Census Designated Place Only.

 $Source: U.S.\ Census; InfoGroup; Claritas; and\ Peloton\ Research\ Partners$ 

# ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME 2012 For Estero and Selected Geographic Areas

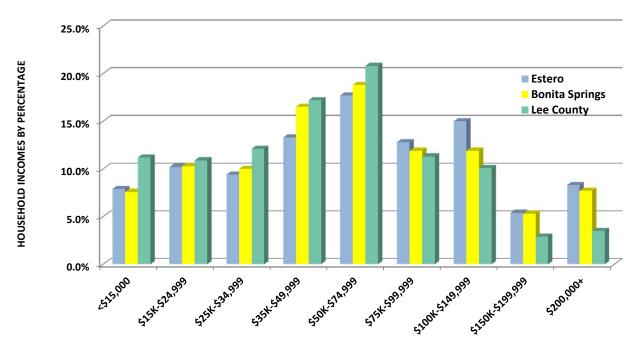
| ANNUAL           | GEOGRAPHIC AREA |       |        |       |          |        |         |            |  |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------|---------|------------|--|
| HOUSEHOLD        | Este            | ro*   | Fort N | 1yers | Bonita S | prings | Lee Co  | Lee County |  |
| INCOME RANGE     | No.             | %     | No.    | %     | No.      | %      | No.     | %          |  |
| <\$15,000        | 916             | 7.9%  | 4,984  | 19.3% | 1,543    | 7.6%   | 29,674  | 11.2%      |  |
| \$15K-\$24,999   | 1,182           | 10.2% | 3,863  | 15.0% | 2,086    | 10.3%  | 29,170  | 10.9%      |  |
| \$25K-\$34,999   | 1,089           | 9.4%  | 3,338  | 13.0% | 2,037    | 10.0%  | 32,073  | 12.1%      |  |
| \$35K-\$49,999   | 1,541           | 13.3% | 3,876  | 15.0% | 3,360    | 16.5%  | 45,509  | 17.2%      |  |
| \$50K-\$74,999   | 2,051           | 17.7% | 3,940  | 15.3% | 3,821    | 18.8%  | 55,206  | 20.8%      |  |
| \$75K-\$99,999   | 1,483           | 12.8% | 2,419  | 9.4%  | 2,410    | 11.9%  | 29,855  | 11.3%      |  |
| \$100K-\$149,999 | 1,738           | 15.0% | 2,101  | 8.2%  | 2,409    | 11.9%  | 26,880  | 10.1%      |  |
| \$150K-\$199,999 | 626             | 5.4%  | 532    | 2.1%  | 1,074    | 5.3%   | 7,585   | 2.9%       |  |
| \$200,000+       | 962             | 8.3%  | 721    | 2.8%  | 1,564    | 7.7%   | 9,329   | 3.5%       |  |
| Total =          | 11,589          | 100%  | 25,774 | 100%  | 20,304   | 100%   | 265,281 | 100%       |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Estero Census Designated Place Only. Does not include part-time population or greater Estero Planning Area.

Source: U.S. Census; InfoGroup; Claritas; and Peloton Research Partners

#### ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANGE BY PERCENTAGE

Estero, Bonita Springs, and Lee County 2012



Source: Peloton Research Partners

# NUMBER OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING BY HOUSING VALUE Estero, Fort Myers, Bonita Springs, and Lee County Overall

Year 2012

| OWNER-OCCUPIED   | Este  | Estero* |        | Fort Myers |        | Bonita Springs |         | Lee County |  |
|------------------|-------|---------|--------|------------|--------|----------------|---------|------------|--|
| HOUSE VALUE      | No.   | Percent | No.    | Percent    | No.    | Percent        | No.     | Percent    |  |
| < \$100,000      | 2,389 | 25.1%   | 5,928  | 54.4%      | 4,472  | 29.0%          | 82,104  | 44.5%      |  |
| \$100K-\$124,999 | 2,327 | 24.6%   | 2,181  | 20.0%      | 3,689  | 24.0%          | 44,538  | 24.1%      |  |
| \$150K-\$174,999 | 1,766 | 18.6%   | 1,229  | 11.3%      | 2,249  | 14.6%          | 24,073  | 13.1%      |  |
| \$200K-\$249,999 | 1,067 | 11.3%   | 653    | 6.0%       | 1,426  | 9.3%           | 12,128  | 6.6%       |  |
| \$250K-\$299,999 | 584   | 6.2%    | 367    | 3.4%       | 960    | 6.2%           | 6,888   | 3.7%       |  |
| \$300K-\$399,999 | 580   | 6.1%    | 305    | 2.8%       | 966    | 6.3%           | 6,742   | 3.7%       |  |
| \$400K-\$499,999 | 293   | 3.1%    | 102    | 0.9%       | 489    | 3.2%           | 3,170   | 1.7%       |  |
| \$500,000 +      | 472   | 5.0%    | 128    | 1.2%       | 1,135  | 7.4%           | 4,861   | 2.6%       |  |
| Total =          | 9,478 | 100%    | 10,893 | 100%       | 15,386 | 100%           | 184,504 | 100%       |  |

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{* Estero Census Designated Place Only. U.S. Census under counts Estero population and households.}$ 

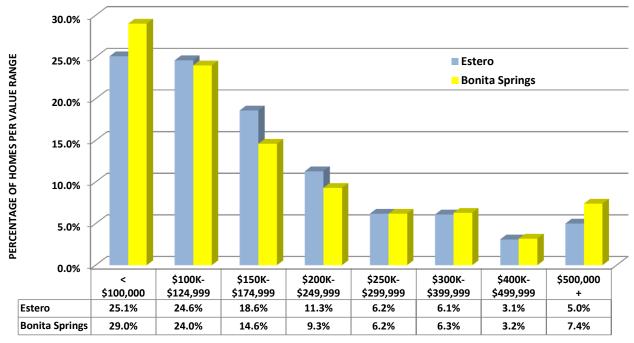
Source: ESRI projections of 2010 U.S. Census data.

|                 | Estero    | Fort Myers | Bonita Springs | Lee County |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Median Value =  | \$160,651 | \$93,813   | \$148,657      | \$116,393  |
| Average Value = | \$207,985 | \$122,379  | \$217,331      | \$152,866  |

Source: ESRI projections of 2010 U.S. Census data.

#### **OWNER-OCCUPIED HOME VALUES**

Estero and Bonita Springs Comparison 2012



Source: Peloton Research Partners

# POPULATION BY AGE GROUP CITY OF NAPLES

Year 2012 Estimates and 2017 Forecast

|         | YEAR       |         |            |         | Population   | Percentage   |
|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Age     | 2012       |         | 2017       | ,       | Change       | Change       |
| Groups  | Population | % Total | Population | % Total | 2012 to 2017 | 2012 to 2017 |
| 0 - 4   | 450        | 2.3%    | 434        | 2.1%    | -16          | -3.6%        |
| 5 - 9   | 632        | 3.2%    | 601        | 2.9%    | -31          | -4.9%        |
| 10 - 14 | 638        | 3.2%    | 615        | 3.0%    | -23          | -3.6%        |
| 15 - 19 | 577        | 2.9%    | 529        | 2.6%    | -48          | -8.3%        |
| 20 - 24 | 372        | 1.9%    | 329        | 1.6%    | -43          | -11.6%       |
| 25 - 34 | 807        | 4.1%    | 787        | 3.8%    | -20          | -2.5%        |
| 35 - 44 | 1,246      | 6.3%    | 1,163      | 5.7%    | -83          | -6.7%        |
| 45 - 54 | 2,123      | 10.7%   | 1,894      | 9.2%    | -229         | -10.8%       |
| 55 - 64 | 3,612      | 18.2%   | 3,683      | 17.9%   | 71           | 2.0%         |
| 65 - 74 | 4,674      | 23.5%   | 5,545      | 27.0%   | 871          | 18.6%        |
| 75 - 84 | 3,323      | 16.7%   | 3,451      | 16.8%   | 128          | 3.9%         |
| 85+     | 1,418      | 7.1%    | 1,499      | 7.3%    | 81           | 5.7%         |
| Total = | 19,872     | 100.0%  | 20,530     | 100.0%  | 658          | 3.3%         |

Source: U.S. Census; InfoGroup; Claritas; and Peloton Research Partners

# POPULATION BY AGE GROUP COLLIER COUNTY

Year 2012 Estimates and 2017 Forecast

|         | YEAR       |         |            |         | Population   | Percentage   |
|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| Age     | 2012       |         | 2017       |         | Change       | Change       |
| Groups  | Population | % Total | Population | % Total | 2012 to 2017 | 2012 to 2017 |
| 0 - 4   | 17,033     | 5.2%    | 17,458     | 5.0%    | 425          | 2.5%         |
| 5 - 9   | 17,427     | 5.3%    | 17,782     | 5.1%    | 355          | 2.0%         |
| 10 - 14 | 17,424     | 5.3%    | 17,989     | 5.2%    | 565          | 3.2%         |
| 15 - 19 | 17,041     | 5.2%    | 16,645     | 4.8%    | -396         | -2.3%        |
| 20 - 24 | 16,005     | 4.9%    | 15,118     | 4.4%    | -887         | -5.5%        |
| 25 - 34 | 33,590     | 10.2%   | 34,668     | 10.0%   | 1,078        | 3.2%         |
| 35 - 44 | 35,163     | 10.7%   | 35,124     | 10.1%   | -39          | -0.1%        |
| 45 - 54 | 40,227     | 12.2%   | 38,149     | 11.0%   | -2,078       | -5.2%        |
| 55 - 64 | 45,629     | 13.8%   | 48,999     | 14.1%   | 3,370        | 7.4%         |
| 65 - 74 | 50,028     | 15.2%   | 61,619     | 17.8%   | 11,591       | 23.2%        |
| 75 - 84 | 29,692     | 9.0%    | 32,035     | 9.2%    | 2,343        | 7.9%         |
| 85+     | 10,204     | 3.1%    | 11,109     | 3.2%    | 905          | 8.9%         |
| Total = | 329,463    | 100.0%  | 346,695    | 100.0%  | 17,232       | 5.2%         |

Source: U.S. Census; InfoGroup; Claritas; and Peloton Research Partners

#### **ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME 2012**

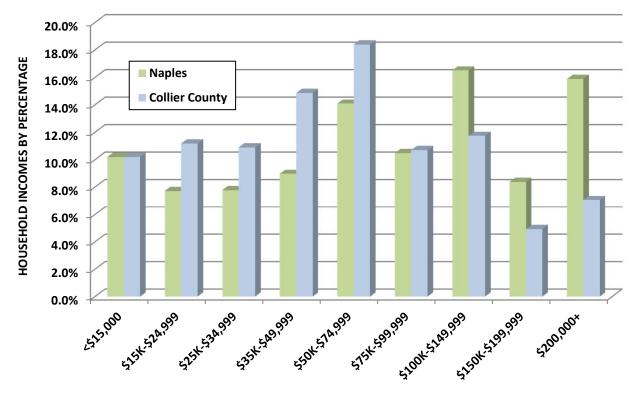
City of Naples and Collier County

| ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD | GEOGRAPHIC AREA |        |                |        |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|--|--|--|
| INCOME RANGE     | City of         | Naples | Collier County |        |  |  |  |
| INCOME RANGE     | No.             | %      | No.            | %      |  |  |  |
| <\$15,000        | 1,062           | 10.2%  | 13,905         | 10.2%  |  |  |  |
| \$15K-\$24,999   | 804             | 7.7%   | 15,249         | 11.2%  |  |  |  |
| \$25K-\$34,999   | 810             | 7.8%   | 14,862         | 10.9%  |  |  |  |
| \$35K-\$49,999   | 934             | 9.0%   | 20,252         | 14.9%  |  |  |  |
| \$50K-\$74,999   | 1,467           | 14.1%  | 25,072         | 18.4%  |  |  |  |
| \$75K-\$99,999   | 1,091           | 10.5%  | 14,591         | 10.7%  |  |  |  |
| \$100K-\$149,999 | 1,719           | 16.5%  | 16,002         | 11.7%  |  |  |  |
| \$150K-\$199,999 | 872             | 8.4%   | 6,734          | 4.9%   |  |  |  |
| \$200,000+       | 1,653           | 15.9%  | 9,621          | 7.1%   |  |  |  |
| Total =          | 10,412          | 100.0% | 136,288        | 100.0% |  |  |  |

Source: U.S. Census; InfoGroup; Claritas; and Peloton Research Partners

#### ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME RANGE BY PERCENTAGE

Naples & Collier County Comparison 2012



Source: Peloton Research Partners

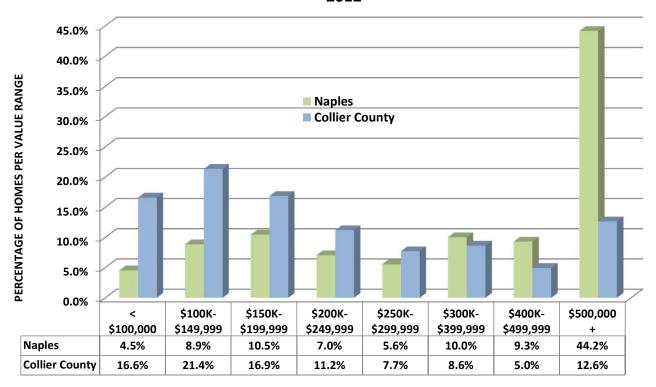
# NUMBER OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING BY HOUSING VALUE City of Naples and Collier County

Year 2012

| OWNER-OCCUPIED   | Naples |         | Collier | County  |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| HOUSE VALUE      | No.    | Percent | No.     | Percent |
| < \$100,000      | 369    | 4.5%    | 16,024  | 16.6%   |
| \$100K-\$149,999 | 720    | 8.9%    | 20,598  | 21.4%   |
| \$150K-\$199,999 | 848    | 10.5%   | 16,266  | 16.9%   |
| \$200K-\$249,999 | 572    | 7.0%    | 10,795  | 11.2%   |
| \$250K-\$299,999 | 451    | 5.6%    | 7,457   | 7.7%    |
| \$300K-\$399,999 | 814    | 10.0%   | 8,325   | 8.6%    |
| \$400K-\$499,999 | 756    | 9.3%    | 4,788   | 5.0%    |
| \$500,000 +      | 3,584  | 44.2%   | 12,183  | 12.6%   |
| Total =          | 8,114  | 100.0%  | 96,436  | 100.0%  |

|                 | Naples    | Collier County |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Median Value =  | \$437,434 | \$185,645      |
| Average Value = | \$568,641 | \$276,391      |

# OWNER-OCCUPIED HOME VALUES Naples & Collier County Comparison 2012



Source: Peloton Research Partners

## The Growth of Bonita Springs and Estero between 2000 and 2010 And the Implications for South Lee County's Future Growth

The following information is based upon data provided by the 2000 and 2010 Censuses:

• In spite of the housing market providing no growth between 2007 and 2010 the Permanent Population of Bonita Springs increased by 11,117 persons, or 33.9%, between 2000 and 2010, while Estero's Permanent Population increased by 13,109 persons, or 137.9% during the same period. Thus the Permanent Population of the two communities increased by 24,225 persons, or 57.3% during the recently completed decade.

#### Growth in Seasonal, Recreational and Occasional Use Population

- Between 2000 and 2010 the number of Seasonal, Recreational or Occasional Use housing units in Bonita Springs increased by 2,791, or 39.7%, while the number of such units added during this period in Estero was 3,371, or 151.6%, for a total increase of 6,162, or 66.5%, Seasonal Use units.
- Assuming that these units averaged 2.01 persons per unit (the average for all owner occupied units in the two communities) the number of seasonal residents of Bonita Springs increased by 5,610 between 2000 and 2010, while Estero population of seasonal residents increased by 6,776 during this period for a total of 12,386 new seasonal residents in the two communities.
- Thus Bonita Springs's population during the winter season, *permanent and seasonal*, increased by 16,727 during the 2000—2010 decade while Estero's total population, including seasonal residents, increased by 19,885 between 2000 and 2010 *for a two community total increase of 36,612 during this period*.
- Thus the total population of the two communities increased from 60,913 in 2000 to 97,524 in 2010, an increase of 60% in just 10 years.

#### Growth in "65 and Over" Population

- Between 2000 and 2010 the City of Bonita Springs added 4,467 permanent,"65 and over" residents, while Estero added 5,645 "65 and older" permanent residents for a two community total increase of 10,112 "65 and over" permanent residents, a 70.9% increase.
- If 50% of the 12,386 new seasonal residents, or 6,193 persons, were "65 and up" in 2010, the total increase in "65 and older" population for the two communities during the decade would be 16,305 persons.
- On the other hand if 80% of the 12,386 new seasonal residents, or 9,909 persons, were "65 and older" in 2010, the total increase in the "65 and up" population for the two communities during the decade would be 20,021 persons.

## The Growth of Bonita Springs and Estero between 2000 and 2010 And the Implications for South Lee County's Future Growth

#### Summary

- In conclusion the permanent population of Bonita Springs and Estero grew by 24,226, or 57% between 2000 and 2010. Of that permanent population increase, 10,112, or 41.7% were "65 or over" in 2010. In addition the two communities added an estimated 12,386 seasonal residents, or "snowbirds, during the decade, a large share of whom are likely to be "65 and older".
- Finally, in spite of a severe recession restricting growth for nearly half the decade, the
  permanent, seasonal and total population of Bonita Springs and Estero grew by over
  50% between 2000 and 2010. Of that population growth between 41% and 50% are
  persons "65 years of age and over" whose health care needs are much greater than
  their younger counterparts.
- Recognizing that the two communities grew by over 36,000 persons, or 60%, between 2000 and 2010 it is not unreasonable to expect that this service area will grow by another 25 to 30 thousand during the present decade characterized as it is by the peak baby boomer retirement years.

#### Collier, Lee population growth among top three in state, new study shows

By JUNE FLETCHER

Sunday, September 8, 2013

NAPLES —Southwest Florida is undergoing another growth spurt.

A new study released in the past week by Local Market Monitor shows that the population of the Naples-Marco Island metropolitan statistical area rose 11 percent during the past 12 months, second only to Miami statewide.

Cape Coral-Fort Myers isn't far behind. Its residence base rose 10 percent year-over-year, tying it for third place with Orlando and North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota.

Both Southwest Florida areas experienced 47 percent growth since peak periods in the second quarter of 2006, second only to Port St. Lucie, the research group's study said.

But unlike most cities, which grow in population when new jobs are created, Southwest Florida's growth got a big boost from retirees who are downsizing from pricier regions and picking up housing deals here, said Ingo Winzer, president of Local Market Monitor.

While Southwest Florida's prices have been rising fast recently, he noted the area still is significantly underpriced based on its "equilibrium price" — the point at which supply balances with demand. The report says Naples-Marco Island is 18 percent below its equilibrium price of \$327,087, while Cape Coral-Fort Myers is 27 percent under the equilibrium price of \$234,247.

The growing influx of retirees into the market likely will create more service- and consumptionrelated jobs in the near future, said Bruce Register, director of the Office of Business and Development for Collier County.

"You'd expect some impact on demand," he said.

Retirees have another positive effect on the economy since most aren't competing with local workers for jobs, said Scott Cody, research demographer for the Bureau of Economic and Business Research at the University of Florida in Gainesville.

"Moreover, they're bringing their pensions and Social Security with them, which increase the area's wealth," he said.

The UF economic research bureau projects that the estimated 330,000 population in Collier County will grow about 51 percent, to 497,700, by 2040 from 2012. Lee's population of about 630,000 is expected to expand nearly 68 percent to 1,070,200 during the same period.

Most of that population will be fueled by people coming from other places, Cody said.

Rick Burris, principal planner for Lee County's Community Development Planning Division, also expects the county's population will explode during the next few decades, largely because it is affordable compared to many larger metropolitan areas.

While some new residents will be elderly, he also anticipates an uptick in the county's minority population, which has been growing rapidly in recent years.

He also expects an influx of younger workers attracted by the large corporations Lee County is aggressively courting, such as Hertz and Altos Research.

But rapid growth may bring some downsides, he predicts, particularly for residents who came to Southwest Florida to live a bucolic life in a low-density environment, Burris said.

"As we grow, the challenge will be to attract new people while retaining the old," he said.

#### **READ MORE:**

http://www.localmarketmonitor.com

http://www.bebr.ufl.edu/population

| Indu | ustry  | Employment |         | Annual Change |         |  |  |
|------|--|------------|---------|---------------|---------|--|--|
| Code | Title  | 2012       | 2020    | Total         | Percent |  |  |
|      | Total, All Industries                            | 228,989    | 278,393 | 6,176         | 2.70    |  |  |
| 11   | Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting       | 1,644      | 1,659   | 2             | 0.11    |  |  |
| 111  | Crop Production                                  | 912        | 674     | -30           | -3.26   |  |  |
| 112  | Animal Production                                | 30         | 25      | -1            | -2.08   |  |  |
| 114  | Fishing, Hunting and Trapping                    | 50         | 39      | -1            | -2.75   |  |  |
| 21   | Mining   | 131        | 104     | -3            | -2.58   |  |  |
| 212  | Mining (except Oil and Gas)                      | 116        | 88      | -4            | -3.02   |  |  |
| 23   | Construction                                     | 16,396     | 24,145  | 969           | 5.91    |  |  |
| 236  | Construction of Buildings                        | 2,654      | 3,834   | 148           | 5.56    |  |  |
| 237  | Heavy and Civil Engineering Construction         | 1,875      | 3,038   | 145           | 7.75    |  |  |
| 238  | Specialty Trade Contractors                      | 11,867     | 17,273  | 676           | 5.69    |  |  |
|      | Manufacturing                                    | 4,459      | 5,013   | 69            | 1.55    |  |  |
|      | Durable Goods Manufacturing                      | 3,339      | 3,934   | 74            | 2.23    |  |  |
| 321  | Wood Product Manufacturing                       | 172        | 148     | -3            | -1.74   |  |  |
| 327  | •  | 584        | 685     | 13            | 2.16    |  |  |
| 331  | Primary Metal Manufacturing                      | 32         | 27      | -1            | -1.95   |  |  |
|      | Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing           | 590        | 765     | 22            | 3.71    |  |  |
| 333  | ,  | 631        | 771     | 18            | 2.77    |  |  |
|      | Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing    | 278        | 320     | 5             | 1.89    |  |  |
|      | Electrical Equipment and Appliance Manufacturing | 146        | 136     | -1            | -0.86   |  |  |
|      | Transportation Equipment Manufacturing           | 149        | 211     | 8             | 5.20    |  |  |
|      | Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing      | 359        | 342     | -2            | -0.59   |  |  |
| 339  | Miscellaneous Manufacturing                      | 398        | 529     | 16            | 4.11    |  |  |
|      | Non-Durable Goods Manufacturing                  | 1,120      | 1,079   | -5            | -0.46   |  |  |
| 311  |  | 386        | 361     | -3            | -0.81   |  |  |
| 312  | ŭ  | 26         | 19      | -1            | -3.37   |  |  |
|      | Textile Product Mills                            | 57         | 94      | 5             | 8.11    |  |  |
| 323  | Printing and Related Support Activities          | 275        | 213     | -8            | -2.82   |  |  |
| 325  | Chemical Manufacturing                           | 94         | 92      | 0             | -0.27   |  |  |
| 326  | Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing       | 198        | 207     | 1             | 0.57    |  |  |

| Indu | ustry  | Employment |            | Annual Change |              |  |  |
|------|--|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| Code | Title  | 2012       | 2020       | Total         | Percent      |  |  |
|      | Trade, Transportation, and Utilities                   | 43,196     | 53,020     | 1,228         | 2.84         |  |  |
| 22   | Utilities  | 767        | 911        | 18            | 2.35         |  |  |
| 42   | Wholesale Trade  | 5,848      | 7,310      | 183           | 3.12         |  |  |
| 423  | Merchant Wholesalers, Durable Goods                    | 3,143      | 3,824      | 85            | 2.71         |  |  |
| 424  | Merchant Wholesalers, Nondurable Goods                 | 1,904      | 2,419      | 64            | 3.38         |  |  |
| 425  | Wholesale Electronic Markets and Agents and Brokers    | 801        | 1,067      | 33            | 4.15         |  |  |
| 44   | Retail Trade   | 33,827     | 41,491     | 958           | 2.83         |  |  |
| 441  | Motor Vehicle and Parts Dealers                        | 3,749      | 4,892      | 143           | 3.81         |  |  |
| 442  | Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores                  | 1,465      | 2,064      | 75            | 5.11         |  |  |
| 443  | Electronics and Appliance Stores                       | 1,214      | 1,491      | 35            | 2.85         |  |  |
| 444  | Building Material and Garden Supply Stores             | 2,753      | 3,479      | 91            | 3.30         |  |  |
| 445  | Food and Beverage Stores                               | 6,695      | 7,735      | 130           | 1.94         |  |  |
| 446  | Health and Personal Care Stores                        | 2,079      | 2,516      | 55            | 2.63         |  |  |
| 447  | Gasoline Stations                                      | 1,475      | 1,516      | 5             | 0.35         |  |  |
| 448  | Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores               | 4,520      | 5,720      | 150           | 3.32         |  |  |
| 451  | Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book, and Music Stores          | 1,098      | 1,308      | 26            | 2.39         |  |  |
| 452  | General Merchandise Stores                             | 6,293      | 8,023      | 216           | 3.44         |  |  |
| 453  | Miscellaneous Store Retailers                          | 1,931      | 2,128      | 25            | 1.28         |  |  |
| 454  | Nonstore Retailers                                     | 555        | 619        | 8             | 1.44         |  |  |
| 48   | Transportation and Warehousing                         | 2,754      | 3,308      | 69            | 2.51         |  |  |
| 481  | Air Transportation                                     | 456        | 561        | 13            | 2.88         |  |  |
| 482  | Rail Transportation                                    | 18         | 23         | 1             | 3.47         |  |  |
| 484  | Truck Transportation                                   | 679        | 932        | 32            | 4.66         |  |  |
| 485  | Transit and Ground Passenger Transport                 | 175        | 171        | 0             | -0.29        |  |  |
| 487  | 0 0 1  | 81         | 111        | 4             | 4.63         |  |  |
| 488  | Support Activities for Transportation                  | 570<br>505 | 649        | 10<br>10      | 1.73         |  |  |
|      | Couriers and Messengers Warehousing and Storage        | 595<br>123 | 673<br>143 | 10<br>2       | 1.64<br>2.03 |  |  |
| 51   | Information  | 2,878      | 2,401      | -60           | -2.07        |  |  |
| 511  | Publishing Industries                                  | 799        | 648        | -19           | -2.36        |  |  |
| 512  | Motion Picture and Sound Recording Industries          | 222        | 203        | -2            | -1.07        |  |  |
| 515  | Broadcasting (except Internet)                         | 714        | 555        | -20           | -2.78        |  |  |
| 517  | Telecommunications                                     | 955        | 804        | -19           | -1.98        |  |  |
| 518  | ISPs, Web Search Portals, and Data Processing Services | 61         | 76         | 2             | 3.07         |  |  |
| 519  | Other Information Services                             | 127        | 115        | -2            | -1.18        |  |  |
| 313  | Guior imorriduori Gorvioco                             | 141        | 110        | -2            | 1.10         |  |  |

| Indu | ustry   | Employment |        | Annual Change |         |  |
|------|---|------------|--------|---------------|---------|--|
| Code | Title   | 2012       | 2020   | Total         | Percent |  |
|      | Financial Activities                                      | 10,477     | 13,068 | 324           | 3.09    |  |
| 52   | Finance and Insurance                                     | 5,638      | 7,010  | 172           | 3.04    |  |
| 522  | Credit Intermediation and Related Activities              | 2,561      | 3,317  | 94            | 3.69    |  |
| 523  | Securities, Commodity Contracts, and Other Investments    | 677        | 787    | 14            | 2.03    |  |
| 524  | Insurance Carriers and Related Activities                 | 2,351      | 2,853  | 63            | 2.67    |  |
| 525  | Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles               | 49         | 53     | 0             | 1.02    |  |
| 53   | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                        | 4,839      | 6,058  | 152           | 3.15    |  |
| 531  |   | 3,892      | 4,983  | 136           | 3.50    |  |
| 532  | Rental and Leasing Services                               | 915        | 1,014  | 12            | 1.35    |  |
| 533  | Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets                 | 32         | 61     | 4             | 11.33   |  |
|      | Professional and Business Services                        | 26,716     | 32,626 | 739           | 2.77    |  |
| 54   | Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services          | 11,251     | 13,826 | 322           | 2.86    |  |
| 55   | Management of Companies and Enterprises                   | 2,818      | 3,606  | 98            | 3.50    |  |
| 56   | Administrative and Support and Waste Management           | 12,647     | 15,194 | 318           | 2.52    |  |
| 561  | Administrative and Support Services                       | 11,962     | 14,420 | 307           | 2.57    |  |
| 562  | Waste Management and Remediation Service                  | 685        | 774    | 11            | 1.62    |  |
|      | Education and Health Services                             | 24,423     | 30,107 | 710           | 2.91    |  |
| 61   | Educational Services                                      | 3,015      | 3,466  | 56            | 1.87    |  |
| 62   | Health Care and Social Assistance                         | 21,408     | 26,641 | 654           | 3.06    |  |
| 621  | Ambulatory Health Care Services                           | 12,345     | 15,454 | 389           | 3.15    |  |
| 623  | Nursing and Residential Care Facilities                   | 5,829      | 7,250  | 178           | 3.05    |  |
| 624  | Social Assistance   | 2,844      | 3,613  | 96            | 3.38    |  |
|      | Leisure and Hospitality                                   | 31,724     | 37,967 | 780           | 2.46    |  |
| 71   | Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation                       | 6,818      | 7,552  | 92            | 1.35    |  |
| 711  | Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries | 1,355      | 1,587  | 29            | 2.14    |  |
| 712  | Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions       | 119        | 134    | 2             | 1.58    |  |
| 713  | Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries            | 5,344      | 5,831  | 61            | 1.14    |  |
| 72   | Accommodation and Food Services                           | 24,906     | 30,415 | 689           | 2.76    |  |
| 721  | Accommodation   | 4,052      | 5,187  | 142           | 3.50    |  |
| 722  | Food Services and Drinking Places                         | 20,854     | 25,228 | 547           | 2.62    |  |

| Indu | ıstry                                     | Employment |        | Annual Change |         |  |
|------|---|------------|--------|---------------|---------|--|
| Code | Title                                     | 2012       | 2020   | Total         | Percent |  |
| 81   | Other Services (Except Government)        | 8,750      | 10,340 | 199           | 2.27    |  |
| 811  | Repair and Maintenance                    | 2,396      | 2,755  | 45            | 1.87    |  |
| 812  | Personal and Laundry Services             | 2,253      | 3,235  | 123           | 5.45    |  |
| 813  | Membership Associations and Organizations | 4,101      | 4,350  | 31            | 0.76    |  |
|      | Government                                | 37,280     | 43,678 | 800           | 2.15    |  |
|      | Federal Government                        | 2,416      | 2,241  | -22           | -0.91   |  |
|      | State Government                          | 4,120      | 4,892  | 96            | 2.34    |  |
|      | Local Government                          | 30,744     | 36,545 | 725           | 2.36    |  |
|      | Self-Employed and Unpaid Family Workers   | 20,915     | 24,265 | 419           | 2.00    |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Because most industries experienced job declines in the economic downturn that began in 2007, some of the job growth projected in this forecast includes the recapturing of jobs lost since that time.

#### LARGEST LEE COUNTY EMPLOYERS BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES – TOP 50

Rank Based on Total Number of Employees

The following is a list of the Top 50 employers compiled by the Fort Myers Regional Partnership with some additional locational information and statistics for Estero and other cities added by Peloton Research Partners and Seth Harry & Associates.

The employers are ranked in order of their total employee count in Lee County. The numbers to the right of organization name are the total number of employees as of 2013.

#### 1. Lee Memorial Health System – Headquartered in Ft. Myers – 10,425

Consists of four acute care hospitals: Lee Memorial Hospital, HealthPark Medical Center, Gulf Coast Medical Center and Cape Coral Hospital, and two specialty hospitals: Golisano Children's Hospital of Southwest Florida and The Rehabilitation Hospital.

- Lee Memorial Hospital Ft. Myers
- Health Park Medical Center Ft. Myers
- Gulf Coast Medical Center Ft. Myers
- Cape Coral Hospital Cape Coral
- Golisano Children's Hospital Ft. Myers
- The Rehabilitation Hospital Ft. Myers
- Bonita Community Health Center Bonita Springs

Though the State of Florida recently denied a request by Lee Memorial to relocate 80 hospital beds to a new facility south of Coconut Point in *Estero*, Lee Memorial's Board of Directors is filing an appeal with the full support of the Estero and Bonita Springs communities.

#### 2. Lee County School District – Headquartered in Ft. Myers – 10,333

The following schools have postal addresses in Estero:

Pinewood Elementary School Estero High School

#### 3. Publix Supermarket-Headquartered in Lakeland, FL – 4,404

There are two Publix supermarkets in Estero, one at The Shoppes at Grande Oaks and one at Corkscrew Village. There are three Publix Supermarkets in Bonita Springs

#### 4. Lee County Administration – Ft. Myers – 2,358

#### 5. Wal-mart - 1,967

A new Walmart is coming to Estero to be located at US 41 and Estero Parkway but they have been in discussions for years regarding coming to Estero. The store is planned to be 185,000 SF. Wal-Mart will commence construction upon completion of the US Hwy. 41 road widening to 6 lanes due to be completed by Fall of 2013.

#### 6. Chico's FAS Inc.-Headquarters in Ft. Myers – 1,703

There are two Chico's retail store locations in Estero, one at Miromar Outlets and one at Coconut Point Mall and two White House/Black Market stores in the same location owned by Chico's and a Boston Proper in Estero also owned by Chico's.

- 7. Lee County Sheriff's Office Ft. Myers 1,535
- 8. US Postal Service 1,477

There are two post offices located in Estero.

20791 3 Oaks Pkwy 8111 Broadway Ave E

- 9. Florida Gulf Coast University Ft. Myers 1,323
- 10. City of Cape Coral Cape Coral 1,197
- 11. Target 1,100

There is a Super Target in Estero

- 12. Hope Healthcare Services Ft. Myers 1,000
- 13. Shell Point Retirement Community Ft. Myers 952
- 14. City of Ft. Myers Ft. Myers 868
- 15. Lowe's Home Improvement 757

There is one store at Town Commons Drive in Estero in the Estero Town Commons Shopping Ctr., and two stores located in Ft. Myers

- 16. Comcast Cable & Internet Provider 705
  - 1 office in Bonita Springs and 1 in Ft. Myers
- 17. Edison State College Ft. Myers 635

18. 21st Century Oncology, Inc. – 627

Two offices in Ft. Myers and one in Bonita Springs

- 19. Alorica, Inc. –Ft. Myers 592
- 20. South Seas Capitiva and Ft. Myers 500
- 21. Century Link Ft. Myers, Naples 500

One location in Estero

22. Bank of America - 500

Two locations in Estero, two in Bonita Springs, and one in Fort Myers

- 23. Hyatt Regency Coconut Point Bonita Springs 494
- 24. Goodwill Industries Southwest Ft. Myers 494
- 25. Gartner Inc. Ft. Myers 469
- 26. LYNX services Ft. Myers 400
- 27. Kelly Services Inc. –Ft. Myers 400
- 28. Lee County Electrical Coop. Ft. Myers 389
- 29. COSTCO Ft. Myers 375
- 30. Lehigh Regional Medical Center Lehigh Acres 357
- 31. Lee County Port Authority –Lee County Airport near Ft. Myers 354
- 32. Well Fargo Company 350

Three branches in Estero and Three in Ft. Myers

33. Radiology Regional Center – 350

Nine centers with one in Estero, one in Bonita Springs, and one in Naples

34. Crowther Roofing – Ft. Myers – 350

- 35. The News-Press Media Group headquartered in Ft. Myers 342
- 36. Lee County Clerk of Courts Ft. Myers 342
- 37. LeeSar Regional Service Center Ft. Myers 335
- 38. Florida Cancer Specialists 334

There are offices in Bonita Springs and Ft. Myers

- 39. G4S Secure Solutions Ft. Myers 320
- 40. WCI Communities Bonita Springs 312
- 41. B & I Contractors Ft. Myers 300
- 42. UPS and UPS Stores 290

One store in Estero and three in Ft. Myers

43. Internal Medicine Associates of SWFL - 290

One office in Bonita Springs and one in Ft. Myers

- 44. Physicians' Primary Care-Ft. Myers 284
- 45. Florida Power and Light-one office in Estero, one in Ft. Myers 272
- 46. Securitas Security Services-one location in Bonita Springs, two in Ft. Myers 267
- 47. Keepsake Plants-Alva, Fl 255
- 48. Raymond Building Supply Corporation-Ft. Myers 250
- 49. Fort Myers Toyota Family Store-Ft. Myers 241
- 50. Source Interlink Companies Bonita Springs 238



## Estero Businesses and Employees by Industry

Via Coconut @ Corkscrew, Estero 8991 Corkscrew Rd, Estero, FL, 33928

Rings: 1, 3, 5 mile radii

Peloton Research Partners

Latitude: 26.43124 Longitude: -81.80483

| Data for all businesses in area        | 1 mile | 3 miles | 5 miles |
|--|--------|---------|---------|
| Total Businesses:                      | 330    | 2,847   | 5,605   |
| Total Employees:                       | 1,468  | 11,593  | 24,289  |
| Total Residential Population:          | 2,868  | 34,565  | 63,473  |
| Employee/Residential Population Ratio: | 0.51   | 0.34    | 0.38    |

|  | Busin  | esses   | Emplo  | oyees   | Businesses |         | Emplo  | yees    | Businesses |         | Employees |         |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| by SIC Codes                                   | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | Number     | Percent | Number | Percent | Number     | Percent | Number    | Percent |
| Agriculture & Mining                           | 4      | 1.3%    | 13     | 0.9%    | 82         | 2.9%    | 467    | 4.0%    | 186        | 3.3%    | 936       | 3.9%    |
| Construction                                   | 26     | 8.0%    | 78     | 5.3%    | 258        | 9.1%    | 876    | 7.6%    | 596        | 10.6%   | 2,509     | 10.3%   |
| Manufacturing                                  | 7      | 2.1%    | 17     | 1.2%    | 63         | 2.2%    | 190    | 1.6%    | 148        | 2.6%    | 652       | 2.7%    |
| Transportation                                 | 6      | 2.0%    | 17     | 1.2%    | 65         | 2.3%    | 172    | 1.5%    | 133        | 2.4%    | 339       | 1.4%    |
| Communication                                  | 2      | 0.5%    | 3      | 0.2%    | 23         | 0.8%    | 167    | 1.4%    | 46         | 0.8%    | 311       | 1.3%    |
| Utility  | 1      | 0.4%    | 2      | 0.1%    | 6          | 0.2%    | 21     | 0.2%    | 12         | 0.2%    | 55        | 0.2%    |
| Wholesale Trade                                | 17     | 5.1%    | 54     | 3.7%    | 102        | 3.6%    | 319    | 2.7%    | 222        | 4.0%    | 955       | 3.9%    |
| Retail Trade Summary                           | 36     | 10.8%   | 317    | 21.6%   | 404        | 14.2%   | 3,573  | 30.8%   | 778        | 13.9%   | 7,046     | 29.0%   |
| Home Improvement                               | 0      | 0.1%    | 2      | 0.1%    | 17         | 0.6%    | 60     | 0.5%    | 40         | 0.7%    | 139       | 0.6%    |
| General Merchandise Stores                     | 0      | 0.0%    | 0      | 0.0%    | 7          | 0.2%    | 596    | 5.1%    | 15         | 0.3%    | 1,207     | 5.0%    |
| Food Stores                                    | 3      | 0.8%    | 123    | 8.4%    | 23         | 0.8%    | 476    | 4.1%    | 48         | 0.9%    | 973       | 4.0%    |
| Auto Dealers, Gas Stations, Auto Aftermarket   | 4      | 1.4%    | 31     | 2.1%    | 26         | 0.9%    | 133    | 1.1%    | 53         | 0.9%    | 235       | 1.0%    |
| Apparel & Accessory Stores                     | 3      | 0.9%    | 6      | 0.4%    | 77         | 2.7%    | 933    | 8.0%    | 126        | 2.2%    | 1,303     | 5.4%    |
| Furniture & Home Furnishings                   | 5      | 1.4%    | 18     | 1.3%    | 41         | 1.4%    | 296    | 2.6%    | 85         | 1.5%    | 595       | 2.5%    |
| Eating & Drinking Places                       | 9      | 2.6%    | 93     | 6.3%    | 77         | 2.7%    | 533    | 4.6%    | 150        | 2.7%    | 1,017     | 4.2%    |
| Miscellaneous Retail                           | 12     | 3.6%    | 44     | 3.0%    | 136        | 4.8%    | 547    | 4.7%    | 261        | 4.7%    | 1,577     | 6.5%    |
| Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Summary        | 45     | 13.6%   | 146    | 10.0%   | 296        | 10.4%   | 920    | 7.9%    | 534        | 9.5%    | 1,754     | 7.2%    |
| Banks, Savings & Lending Institutions          | 7      | 2.1%    | 46     | 3.2%    | 27         | 1.0%    | 146    | 1.3%    | 52         | 0.9%    | 285       | 1.2%    |
| Securities Brokers                             | 5      | 1.5%    | 11     | 0.8%    | 16         | 0.6%    | 53     | 0.5%    | 28         | 0.5%    | 97        | 0.4%    |
| Insurance Carriers & Agents                    | 3      | 0.8%    | 8      | 0.6%    | 30         | 1.1%    | 63     | 0.5%    | 57         | 1.0%    | 125       | 0.5%    |
| Real Estate, Holding, Other Investment Offices | 30     | 9.2%    | 81     | 5.5%    | 222        | 7.8%    | 658    | 5.7%    | 396        | 7.1%    | 1,247     | 5.1%    |
| Services Summary                               | 185    | 56.0%   | 813    | 55.4%   | 1,547      | 54.3%   | 4,867  | 42.0%   | 2,946      | 52.6%   | 9,669     | 39.8%   |
| Hotels & Lodging                               | 3      | 1.0%    | 106    | 7.2%    | 12         | 0.4%    | 314    | 2.7%    | 22         | 0.4%    | 643       | 2.6%    |
| Automotive Services                            | 6      | 1.7%    | 55     | 3.7%    | 32         | 1.1%    | 141    | 1.2%    | 71         | 1.3%    | 258       | 1.1%    |
| Motion Pictures & Amusements                   | 9      | 2.7%    | 70     | 4.8%    | 81         | 2.8%    | 516    | 4.4%    | 144        | 2.6%    | 895       | 3.7%    |
| Health Services                                | 25     | 7.6%    | 171    | 11.7%   | 99         | 3.5%    | 530    | 4.6%    | 184        | 3.3%    | 839       | 3.5%    |
| Legal Services                                 | 3      | 0.9%    | 6      | 0.4%    | 17         | 0.6%    | 35     | 0.3%    | 32         | 0.6%    | 68        | 0.3%    |
| Education Institutions & Libraries             | 3      | 0.8%    | 57     | 3.9%    | 20         | 0.7%    | 274    | 2.4%    | 38         | 0.7%    | 649       | 2.7%    |
| Other Services                                 | 136    | 41.2%   | 349    | 23.8%   | 1,285      | 45.2%   | 3,057  | 26.4%   | 2,457      | 43.8%   | 6,316     | 26.0%   |
| Government                                     | 1      | 0.2%    | 8      | 0.5%    | 2          | 0.1%    | 22     | 0.2%    | 4          | 0.1%    | 63        | 0.3%    |
| Totals   | 330    | 100%    | 1,468  | 100%    | 2,847      | 100%    | 11,593 | 100%    | 5,605      | 100%    | 24,289    | 100%    |

Note: Business and employee counts are for the defined radii starting at the intersection of Via Coconut and Corkscrew in Estero.

Source: Copyright 2012 Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. All rights reserved. Esri Total Residential Population forecasts for 2012.



## Estero Businesses and Employees by Industry

Via Coconut @ Corkscrew, Estero

8991 Corkscrew Rd, Estero, FL, 33928

Rings: 1, 3, 5 mile radii

Peloton Research Partners

Latitude: 26.43124 Longitude: -81.80483

|  | Busin  | esses   | Emplo  | oyees   | Busine | esses   | Emplo  | yees    | Busine | esses   | Emplo  | yees    |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| by NAICS Codes   | Number | Percent |
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting                 | 1      | 0.2%    | 1      | 0.1%    | 10     | 0.3%    | 39     | 0.3%    | 24     | 0.4%    | 66     | 0.3%    |
| Mining   | 0      | 0.0%    | 0      | 0.0%    | 1      | 0.0%    | 6      | 0.0%    | 4      | 0.1%    | 88     | 0.4%    |
| Utilities  | 1      | 0.2%    | 1      | 0.0%    | 4      | 0.1%    | 10     | 0.1%    | 7      | 0.1%    | 31     | 0.1%    |
| Construction   | 28     | 8.6%    | 85     | 5.8%    | 273    | 9.6%    | 952    | 8.2%    | 627    | 11.2%   | 2,656  | 10.9%   |
| Manufacturing  | 7      | 2.2%    | 18     | 1.2%    | 59     | 2.1%    | 180    | 1.6%    | 143    | 2.5%    | 627    | 2.6%    |
| Wholesale Trade  | 16     | 5.0%    | 53     | 3.6%    | 101    | 3.5%    | 316    | 2.7%    | 220    | 3.9%    | 951    | 3.9%    |
| Retail Trade   | 27     | 8.2%    | 224    | 15.3%   | 324    | 11.4%   | 3,037  | 26.2%   | 624    | 11.1%   | 6,022  | 24.8%   |
| Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers                            | 3      | 0.8%    | 12     | 0.8%    | 15     | 0.5%    | 66     | 0.6%    | 33     | 0.6%    | 116    | 0.5%    |
| Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores                      | 3      | 0.9%    | 6      | 0.4%    | 30     | 1.1%    | 145    | 1.2%    | 62     | 1.1%    | 306    | 1.3%    |
| Electronics & Appliance Stores                           | 2      | 0.5%    | 12     | 0.8%    | 9      | 0.3%    | 152    | 1.3%    | 23     | 0.4%    | 301    | 1.2%    |
| Bldg Material & Garden Equipment & Supplies Dealers      | 0      | 0.1%    | 0      | 0.0%    | 15     | 0.5%    | 43     | 0.4%    | 38     | 0.7%    | 122    | 0.5%    |
| Food & Beverage Stores                                   | 3      | 1.0%    | 124    | 8.5%    | 21     | 0.8%    | 472    | 4.1%    | 44     | 0.8%    | 965    | 4.0%    |
| Health & Personal Care Stores                            | 1      | 0.3%    | 13     | 0.9%    | 25     | 0.9%    | 138    | 1.2%    | 45     | 0.8%    | 459    | 1.9%    |
| Gasoline Stations  | 2      | 0.6%    | 19     | 1.3%    | 11     | 0.4%    | 67     | 0.6%    | 20     | 0.4%    | 119    | 0.5%    |
| Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores                   | 4      | 1.1%    | 7      | 0.5%    | 89     | 3.1%    | 1,005  | 8.7%    | 147    | 2.6%    | 1,409  | 5.8%    |
| Sport Goods, Hobby, Book, & Music Stores                 | 1      | 0.4%    | 4      | 0.3%    | 20     | 0.7%    | 96     | 0.8%    | 44     | 0.8%    | 537    | 2.2%    |
| General Merchandise Stores                               | 0      | 0.0%    | 0      | 0.0%    | 7      | 0.2%    | 596    | 5.1%    | 15     | 0.3%    | 1,207  | 5.0%    |
| Miscellaneous Store Retailers                            | 8      | 2.4%    | 25     | 1.7%    | 66     | 2.3%    | 219    | 1.9%    | 120    | 2.1%    | 408    | 1.7%    |
| Nonstore Retailers                                       | 0      | 0.1%    | 0      | 0.0%    | 15     | 0.5%    | 38     | 0.3%    | 33     | 0.6%    | 73     | 0.3%    |
| Transportation & Warehousing                             | 3      | 1.0%    | 10     | 0.7%    | 48     | 1.7%    | 138    | 1.2%    | 97     | 1.7%    | 266    | 1.1%    |
| Information  | 6      | 1.8%    | 36     | 2.4%    | 48     | 1.7%    | 316    | 2.7%    | 91     | 1.6%    | 522    | 2.2%    |
| Finance & Insurance                                      | 17     | 5.2%    | 71     | 4.8%    | 112    | 3.9%    | 355    | 3.1%    | 199    | 3.5%    | 653    | 2.7%    |
| Central Bank/Credit Intermediation & Related Activities  | 7      | 2.1%    | 46     | 3.2%    | 28     | 1.0%    | 148    | 1.3%    | 53     | 1.0%    | 287    | 1.2%    |
| Securities, Commodity Contracts & Other Financial        | 7      | 2.1%    | 15     | 1.0%    | 51     | 1.8%    | 141    | 1.2%    | 85     | 1.5%    | 237    | 1.0%    |
| Insurance Carriers & Related Activities; Funds, Trusts & | 3      | 1.0%    | 9      | 0.6%    | 33     | 1.2%    | 66     | 0.6%    | 60     | 1.1%    | 129    | 0.5%    |
| Real Estate, Rental & Leasing                            | 29     | 8.9%    | 94     | 6.4%    | 179    | 6.3%    | 535    | 4.6%    | 331    | 5.9%    | 1,078  | 4.4%    |
| Professional, Scientific & Tech Services                 | 43     | 12.9%   | 94     | 6.4%    | 413    | 14.5%   | 1,084  | 9.3%    | 787    | 14.0%   | 2,377  | 9.8%    |
| Legal Services   | 4      | 1.1%    | 6      | 0.4%    | 20     | 0.7%    | 38     | 0.3%    | 38     | 0.7%    | 78     | 0.3%    |
| Management of Companies & Enterprises                    | 2      | 0.6%    | 4      | 0.3%    | 14     | 0.5%    | 35     | 0.3%    | 25     | 0.5%    | 60     | 0.2%    |
| Administrative & Support & Waste Management &            | 67     | 20.5%   | 141    | 9.6%    | 712    | 25.0%   | 1,536  | 13.3%   | 1,390  | 24.8%   | 3,186  | 13.1%   |
| Educational Services                                     | 4      | 1.3%    | 51     | 3.5%    | 28     | 1.0%    | 268    | 2.3%    | 57     | 1.0%    | 671    | 2.8%    |
| Health Care & Social Assistance                          | 27     | 8.2%    | 179    | 12.2%   | 120    | 4.2%    | 644    | 5.6%    | 221    | 3.9%    | 1,068  | 4.4%    |
| Arts, Entertainment & Recreation                         | 8      | 2.5%    | 52     | 3.5%    | 74     | 2.6%    | 474    | 4.1%    | 119    | 2.1%    | 789    | 3.2%    |
| Accommodation & Food Services                            | 13     | 3.8%    | 218    | 14.9%   | 90     | 3.2%    | 882    | 7.6%    | 174    | 3.1%    | 1,697  | 7.0%    |
| Accommodation  | 3      | 1.0%    | 106    | 7.2%    | 12     | 0.4%    | 314    | 2.7%    | 22     | 0.4%    | 643    | 2.6%    |
| Food Services & Drinking Places                          | 9      | 2.8%    | 113    | 7.7%    | 78     | 2.7%    | 568    | 4.9%    | 152    | 2.7%    | 1,054  | 4.3%    |
| Other Services (except Public Administration)            | 29     | 8.8%    | 129    | 8.8%    | 235    | 8.3%    | 763    | 6.6%    | 461    | 8.2%    | 1,416  | 5.8%    |
| Automotive Repair & Maintenance                          | 3      | 0.9%    | 41     | 2.8%    | 22     | 0.8%    | 106    | 0.9%    | 56     | 1.0%    | 204    | 0.8%    |
| Public Administration                                    | 1      | 0.2%    | 8      | 0.5%    | 2      | 0.1%    | 22     | 0.2%    | 4      | 0.1%    | 63     | 0.3%    |
|  |        | 2.2.0   | Ū      | 2.2.0   | _      | 20      |        | 5.=.0   | ·      | 20      | 55     | 2:270   |
| Total  | 330    | 100%    | 1,468  | 100%    | 2,847  | 100%    | 11,593 | 100%    | 5,605  | 100%    | 24,289 | 100%    |

Note: Business and employee counts are for the defined radii starting at the intersection of Via Coconut and Corkscrew in Estero.

Source: Copyright 2012 Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. All rights reserved. Esri Total Residential Population forecasts for 2012.

## LEE COUNTY FLORIDA SALES TAX RETURN DATA MONTHLY STATISTICS BY BUSINESS TYPE 2002-2013

|  |                             |                             | MONTHE OF                   | Alistics of b                | JOINTE 00 111 E              | 2002-2013                   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                            |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Kind Code  | 2002                        | 2003                        | 2004                        | 2005                         | 2006                         | 2007                        | 2008                        | 2009                        | 2010                        | 2011                        | 2012                        | 2013                       |
| Food & Beverage Stores   | 1,128,418,488               | 1,211,812,696               | 1,370,744,440               | 1,551,046,952                | 1,699,384,352                | 1,862,426,208               | 1,754,191,128               | 1,656,904,944               | 1,715,284,521               | 1,965,641,836               | 2,147,940,946               | 1,017,756,716              |
| Meat Markets, Poultry Vegetable & Fruit Markets, Fruit Juice Stands  | 1.502.619                   | 1.461.140                   | 1,520,287                   | 1,206,164                    | 1.089.824                    | 932.291                     | 3,007,754                   | 2,551,136                   |                             |                             | 3,337,778                   | 3,168,450                  |
| Bakeries   | 6,159,227                   | 13,592,432                  | 13,713,635                  | 9.424.089                    | 8,061,713                    | 6,985,466                   | 6,254,424                   | 4,435,253                   | 4,066,830                   | 4,017,524                   | 4,543,835                   | 2,122,262                  |
| Eating & Drinking Places (not restaurants)   | 35,818,199                  | 42,169,743                  | 51,094,729                  | 62,880,843                   | 66,478,457                   | 50,710,493                  | 43,528,206                  | 32,681,170                  | 35,049,738                  | 34,414,647                  | 33,052,650                  | 14,849,896                 |
| Candy, Nut, Confectionary & Dairy Product Stores   | 19,295,467                  | 18,054,867                  | 18,824,012                  | 21,047,376                   | 21,759,347                   | 22,431,009                  | 20,067,828                  | 18,813,940                  | 18,097,357                  | 18,722,451                  | 17,903,241                  | 10,220,687                 |
| Restaurants, Lunchrooms, Catering Services   | 675,522,320                 | 759,309,924                 | 901,137,376                 | 1,003,266,340                | 1,075,567,104                | 996,952,740                 | 968,759,516                 | 966,098,732                 | 967,698,026                 | 1,034,444,205<br>79.018.282 | 1,113,099,707               | 586,449,156<br>38.884.629  |
| Drinking Places (Alcoholic beverages served on premises) Apparel & Accessory Stores  | 121,219,773<br>251,251,825  | 108,603,098<br>277,347,642  | 105,770,815<br>311,144,826  | 110,427,401<br>343,121,922   | 109,612,311<br>368,998,174   | 99,369,607<br>445,431,428   | 91,454,033<br>437,632,460   | 85,437,639<br>419,461,806   | 80,043,743<br>447,032,578   | 479,765,666                 | 76,093,450<br>523,895,087   | 282,315,452                |
| Shoe Stores  | 46,927,073                  | 49,679,348                  | 51,449,519                  | 53,439,595                   | 59,381,246                   | 59,399,286                  | 56,178,209                  | 50,617,622                  | 58,233,511                  | 64,971,906                  | 66,457,465                  | 34,103,352                 |
| Drug Stores  | 210,213,859                 |                             |                             |                              |                              |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                            |
| Jewelry, Leather & Sporting Goods 2002 to 2013   | 115,436,709                 | 198,588                     | 04 705 050                  | 22 400 240                   | F0 F70 004                   | E4 200 000                  | 40 770 000                  | 20.004.440                  | 25 740 420                  | 20 407 202                  | 44.074.045                  | 40.040.407                 |
| Feed & Seed Stores, Retail Nurseries Paint, Wallpaper & Hardware Dealers   | 27,014,901<br>162.054.932   | 18,801,285<br>176,763,099   | 21,735,253<br>206,258,159   | 33,169,316<br>254,841,988    | 53,570,364<br>262,002,662    | 54,382,923<br>213,998,312   | 42,773,069<br>160,629,270   | 39,981,412<br>130,968,404   | 35,716,129<br>120,493,317   | 38,187,282<br>123,855,374   | 41,871,845<br>139,454,726   | 18,046,127<br>67,899,073   |
| Farm Implements & Equipment Suppliers  | 101,663,666                 | 166,027,980                 | 271,530,188                 | 286,548,730                  | 249,317,512                  | 175,639,846                 | 62,636,688                  | 48,487,562                  | 49,596,974                  | 79,528,948                  | 81,900,663                  | 38,823,212                 |
| General Miscellaneous Merchandise Stores   | 753,549,108                 | 1,677,489,080               | 1,868,724,408               | 2,167,583,200                | 2,311,381,072                | 2,547,819,008               | 2,554,645,040               | 2,516,637,904               | 2,599,408,292               | 2,813,343,036               | 2,904,021,942               | 1,449,341,284              |
| Used Merchandise Stores, Second-Hand Stores, Antique Shops   | 19,792,261                  | 24,194,220                  | 31,283,469                  | 37,957,681                   | 47,660,876                   | 47,505,614                  | 57,013,684                  | 55,894,902                  | 63,277,482                  | 87,670,395                  | 80,586,728                  | 43,649,439                 |
| Sewing, Needlework & Piece Goods Stores Automotive Dealers (Sale & Lease), Tag Agencies & Tax Collectors                     | 12,705,003<br>2.049.554.336 | 14,159,439<br>2.228.371.408 | 15,028,358<br>2.590,178,352 | 17,255,380<br>2,976,981,328  | 18,388,436<br>3,013,887,312  | 17,618,632<br>2,683,795,136 | 14,326,267<br>2.046,355,824 | 13,111,277<br>1.536,271,864 | 14,877,412<br>1,711,986,222 | 14,056,839<br>1.897.091.449 | 14,100,841<br>2.187.039.718 | 7,263,400<br>1,198,914,895 |
| Automotive Accessories & Parts   | 159,888,316                 | 170,200,165                 | 189,009,515                 | 228,346,950                  | 235,578,596                  | 211,020,210                 | 190,675,228                 | 192,150,781                 | 209,591,706                 | 217,466,478                 | 230,069,828                 | 118,933,871                |
| Gasoline Service Stations  | 224,096,402                 | 265,236,446                 | 345,010,762                 | 456,741,436                  | 461,477,368                  | 467,239,256                 | 511,351,176                 | 323,496,850                 | 310,581,861                 | 301,686,411                 | 322,216,739                 | 161,783,536                |
| Automobile Repair & Services   | 185,020,922                 | 195,923,403                 | 220,159,494                 | 273,438,110                  | 297,306,824                  | 267,475,266                 | 208,606,616                 | 191,606,473                 | 207,197,078                 | 206,844,205                 | 212,104,175                 | 99,165,697                 |
| Aircraft Dealers Boat Dealers  | 16,374,320<br>210,180,884   | 25,819,940<br>216,356,189   | 23,209,816<br>251,456,491   | 28,893,188<br>281,784,643    | 28,509,735<br>258,743,500    | 33,060,952<br>221.811.782   | 37,074,805<br>176,534,468   | 40,959,541<br>133,184,363   | 38,663,936<br>122,415,516   | 41,274,182<br>150,060,265   | 38,673,912<br>144,916,342   | 17,462,556<br>71.077.124   |
| Home Furniture, Furnishings & Equipment  | 329,722,070                 | 344,732,208                 | 405,640,960                 | 485,749,348                  | 501,378,976                  | 434,446,856                 | 311,564,228                 | 254,906,188                 | 284,354,729                 | 319,276,383                 | 327,019,941                 | 164,262,073                |
| Household Appliances & Accessories   | 116,586,645                 | 128,013,322                 | 144,034,278                 | 171,298,325                  | 172,522,249                  | 147,963,065                 | 120,582,763                 | 109,979,443                 | 93,163,781                  | 99,428,783                  | 102,885,190                 | 51,131,426                 |
| Store & Office Equipment, Office Supplies  | 73,817,848                  | 81,396,159                  | 97,971,972                  | 109,929,800                  | 118,699,909                  | 106,246,098                 | 83,659,513                  | 74,189,541                  | 74,817,713                  | 72,497,481                  | 74,573,702                  | 33,578,022                 |
| Radio, Television, Consumer Electronics, Computers, Music Stores   | 203,075,516                 | 227,508,319                 | 242,690,990                 | 278,673,242                  | 287,694,914                  | 263,141,090                 | 241,365,705                 | 225,018,789                 | 226,842,799                 | 229,263,302                 | 209,257,013                 | 95,975,549                 |
| Building Contractors Heating & Air Conditioning  | 65,748,496<br>44,654,456    | 112,581,785<br>147,264,936  | 118,546,066<br>136,716,634  | 205,289,096<br>191,449,678   | 264,176,798<br>252,790,626   | 176,178,850<br>153,694,389  | 95,015,385<br>108,851,159   | 105,765,300<br>86,596,146   | 80,461,082<br>87,206,780    | 82,076,899<br>98,770,538    | 82,758,712<br>111,317,710   | 45,934,877<br>44,463,235   |
| Electrical, Plumbing, Well Drilling, Pipes   | 11,001,100                  | 117,201,000                 | 100,7 10,00 1               | 101,110,010                  | 8,744,357                    | 24,966,601                  | 21,991,653                  | 17,140,356                  | 15,460,263                  | 35,708,045                  | 42,629,894                  | 21,965,111                 |
| Decorating, Painting, Papering, Drapery Installation   | 63,561,786                  | 65,237,297                  | 66,883,342                  | 80,876,201                   | 82,011,267                   | 80,834,383                  | 61,341,493                  | 45,438,260                  | 77,517,509                  | 65,831,104                  | 66,786,439                  | 35,931,872                 |
| Roofing & Sheet Metal  | 12,511,698                  | 13,128,684                  | 16,190,240                  | 8,249,396                    | 6,491,298                    | 3,007,627                   | 200 200 204                 | 540.070.050                 | 2,365,744                   | 2,660,576                   | 500 040 000                 | 005 004 400                |
| Lumber aand Other Building Materials Dealers Hotel/Motel Accommodations, Rooming Houses, Camps & Other Lodgi                 | 617,509,212<br>471,746,142  | 623,655,688<br>479,448,386  | 759,401,828<br>529,637,260  | 1,050,578,408<br>493,907,580 | 1,251,759,968<br>529.973.234 | 889,066,768<br>586,243,808  | 669,896,384<br>594,960,682  | 518,673,856<br>545,766,080  | 538,241,186<br>573,967,075  | 552,797,889<br>602,350,846  | 599,813,809<br>645,234,534  | 285,934,196<br>406,892,730 |
| Auctioneers & Commission Dealers   | 131,902,613                 | 19,809,440                  | 323,007,200                 | 430,301,000                  | 020,010,204                  | 300,243,000                 | 004,000,002                 | 040,700,000                 | 373,307,073                 | 002,000,040                 | 040,204,004                 | 400,032,700                |
| Barber Shops, Beauty Shops & Personal Appearance Services  | 43,543,418                  | 46,490,159                  | 54,517,912                  | 59,915,641                   | 66,144,795                   | 59,513,432                  | 55,367,151                  | 51,227,284                  | 52,815,561                  | 60,119,106                  | 66,361,281                  | 29,790,697                 |
| Book Stores  | 25,530,658                  | 24,731,085                  | 29,087,967                  | 31,746,017                   | 32,803,492                   | 38,679,995                  | 37,888,333                  | 35,740,191                  | 34,551,953                  | 38,375,219                  | 30,844,937                  | 14,271,216                 |
| Tobacco Stores & Stands  | 8,665,819<br>14,707,375     | 5,400,949<br>14,029,557     | 5,048,177<br>14,733,805     | 7,389,160<br>15,884,703      | 6,412,547<br>16,934,044      | 6,867,980<br>15,524,886     | 7,610,372<br>13,463,526     | 6,428,733<br>11.055.542     | 6,399,385<br>11,757,765     | 9,023,356<br>11,279,391     | 11,151,803<br>11,403,302    | 4,928,078<br>6.223.121     |
| Fuel Dealers. LP Gas Dealers   | 23.206.691                  | 34,839,406                  | 28,206,361                  | 38,607,894                   | 55,669,752                   | 52,197,406                  | 62.380.878                  | 56,211,435                  | 53,621,912                  | 58,265,511                  | 55,788,023                  | 26.676.594                 |
| Funeral Directors, Crematories & Monuments   | 12,516,967                  | 13,671,423                  | 13,168,311                  | 13,074,132                   | 12,874,413                   | 8,462,761                   | 7,331,803                   | 5,202,001                   | 7,229,770                   | 6,389,732                   | 8,380,115                   | 4,109,553                  |
| Scrap Metal, Junk Yards, Salvaged Material   |                             |                             |                             |                              |                              |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             | 97,836,024                  | 55,456,930                 |
| Itinerant Vendors, Peddlers, Direct Selling Establishments<br>Laundry, Garment, Linen & Other Cleaning Services              | 6,437,867<br>10,954,635     | 5,719,219<br>10,831,811     | 7,075,434<br>11,681,351     | 16,332,828<br>13,659,903     | 21,655,001<br>20,778,958     | 20,333,791<br>34,512,203    | 22,338,785<br>36,357,899    | 18,965,967<br>33,885,119    | 21,759,808<br>32,161,972    | 22,211,470<br>27,134,501    | 23,990,426<br>25,272,876    | 14,935,362<br>11,861,985   |
| Machine Shops, Foundries, Iron Work  | 14,934,308                  | 25,587,856                  | 36,949,265                  | 46,651,160                   | 59,272,784                   | 45,611,601                  | 13,321,336                  | 11,677,386                  | 5,672,521                   | 10,369,504                  | 10,861,199                  | 4,913,819                  |
| Horse, Cattle & Pet Dealers  | 64,841,637                  | 51,831,468                  | 50,468,376                  | 55,604,276                   | 32,093,151                   | 15,685,149                  | 10,110,733                  | 6,197,116                   | 5,078,241                   | 4,949,653                   | 5,467,428                   | 2,973,356                  |
| Camera & Photographic Supply Stores  | 21,093,018                  | 20,868,807                  | 20,758,845                  | 19,862,259                   | 15,723,358                   | 13,262,021                  | 10,828,505                  | 7,508,364                   | 5,808,123                   | 6,022,828                   | 5,986,977                   | 2,647,205                  |
| Storage & Warehousing  | 6,751,303<br>87,564,616     | 9,863,534<br>91,448,559     | 10,549,711<br>93,786,377    | 13,570,742<br>98,052,759     | 15,699,856<br>102,870,235    | 18,392,819<br>448,415,010   | 16,647,818<br>86,502,409    | 15,501,986<br>77,537,865    | 15,486,086<br>75,969,248    | 16,277,534<br>82,094,229    | 18,625,019<br>85,457,705    | 9,163,828<br>50,579,982    |
| Gifts, Cards, Novelty, Hobby, Crafts & Toy Stores<br>Social, Fraternal, Commercial Clubs & Associations (All Dues)           | 25.104.131                  | 55.154.491                  | 47.556.347                  | 50,406,430                   | 57,177,475                   | 56,383,070                  | 37.671.583                  | 35,713,434                  | 24,346,815                  | 13,780,046                  | 14.114.179                  | 6.804.888                  |
| Industrial Machinery   | 145,355,021                 | 118,646,552                 | 140,762,386                 | 165,927,550                  | 213,898,541                  | 159,391,549                 | 194,598,065                 | 151,245,880                 | 136,257,423                 | 173,197,270                 | 116,431,358                 | 62,236,027                 |
| Admissions, Amusement & Recreation Services  | 150,371,748                 | 169,422,820                 | 210,671,361                 | 223,159,093                  | 251,322,701                  | 262,178,458                 | 257,233,041                 | 246,766,340                 | 263,477,100                 | 301,122,165                 | 321,563,650                 | 180,640,994                |
| Holiday Season Vendors   | 400 000 405                 | 157.961.241                 | 200 070 222                 | 270 540 000                  | 420,494,692                  | 240 044 000                 | 222,044,037                 | 190.980.849                 | 4,625,317                   | 4,786,821                   | 6,353,283                   | 3,411,866<br>80,669,933    |
| Rental of Tangible Personal Property Fabrication & Sales of Cabinets, Windows, Doors, Awnings, Septic Tar                    | 126,968,165<br>59.011.981   | 58.388.594                  | 206,676,332<br>57.947.073   | 370,518,268<br>93.907.739    | 129,715,370                  | 316,944,660<br>77,304,062   | 51.340.699                  | 36.945.745                  | 175,881,859<br>30.912.482   | 152,637,375<br>40.647.018   | 164,354,564<br>45.020.882   | 21.156.232                 |
| Manufacturing  | 391,282,490                 | 751,102,916                 | 857,339,292                 | 1,122,633,920                | 1,088,779,724                | 694,719,148                 | 613,001,268                 | 406,243,442                 | 415,318,010                 | 455,181,178                 | 494,898,690                 | 231,179,812                |
| Pawn Shops   | 2,789,925                   | 2,770,015                   | 4,022,052                   | 4,524,598                    | 3,347,382                    | 2,533,002                   | 2,630,137                   | 3,755,747                   | 7,861,419                   | 11,558,291                  | 9,416,094                   | 4,840,110                  |
| Communication, Telephone, Telegraph, Radio & Television Stations ** Transportation, Railroads, Airlines, Bus, Trucking Lines | 60,534,773<br>7,681,559     | 40,331,168<br>8,336,035     | 21,215,247<br>11,804,231    | 20,192,809<br>10,161,559     | 21,858,244<br>17,996,602     | 20,631,676<br>30,288,098    | 22,029,267<br>21,590,704    | 21,646,298<br>16,855,436    | 26,799,576<br>21,088,379    | 27,070,425<br>20,829,828    | 44,763,164<br>23,757,453    | 16,251,031<br>12,317,588   |
| Graphic Arts, Printing, Publishing, Engraving, Binding, Blueprinting   | 60.755.244                  | 62,178,627                  | 66.926.315                  | 76,258,938                   | 84,250,173                   | 78,571,245                  | 71,296,617                  | 61,619,463                  | 60.182.994                  | 62,677,395                  | 62,260,498                  | 28.841.798                 |
| Insurance, Banking, Savings & Loans, Research Information Services,  | 1,253,042                   | 1,588,353                   | 2,318,368                   | 2,584,208                    | 1,941,047                    | 2,369,561                   | 2,312,715                   | 6,467,560                   | 7,983,763                   | 13,785,577                  | 32,579,481                  | 8,529,467                  |
| Sanitary & Industrial Supplies   | 22,807,864                  | 21,920,115                  | 40,296,686                  | 101,617,043                  | 96,000,806                   | 45,986,449                  | 30,440,465                  | 19,162,958                  | 18,633,352                  | 13,212,637                  | 18,338,397                  | 15,126,620                 |
| Packaging Materials, Paper, Box, Bag Dealers   | 15,976,614<br>135,637,793   | 10,224,712<br>163,665,317   | 15,391,862<br>175,549,128   | 14,640,594<br>195,908,172    | 14,248,361<br>191,552,172    | 16,716,715<br>194,790,911   | 15,311,999<br>194,098,286   | 11,454,483<br>163,728,954   | 11,948,072<br>167,340,531   | 10,936,887<br>186,232,486   | 13,183,498<br>184,416,950   | 7,068,151<br>85,181,103    |
| Repair of Tangible Personal Property Advertising   | 37,580,996                  | 48,028,298                  | 66,160,765                  | 75,599,251                   | 81,797,587                   | 75,569,144                  | 62,153,821                  | 60,598,775                  | 64,004,635                  | 49,963,673                  | 27,646,328                  | 11,493,514                 |
| Mining, Drilling, Top Soil, Clay, Sand, Fill Dirt  | 108,349,303                 | 127,032,213                 | 133,825,863                 | 209,755,158                  | 279,658,038                  | 201,319,250                 | 99,857,490                  | 38,240,043                  | 29,344,805                  | 34,826,423                  | 43,080,066                  | 16,715,394                 |
| Nurseries, Landscapes, Tree Experts  | 67,112,395                  | 55,481,661                  | 116,982,951                 | 75,512,136                   | 103,155,258                  | 95,124,523                  | 76,965,108                  | 57,269,354                  | 52,669,209                  | 50,870,866                  | 54,565,950                  | 22,339,925                 |
| Vending Machine Operators  | 47,928,785                  | 42,683,417                  | 49,713,758                  | 61,964,761                   | 65,379,506                   | 79,553,961                  | 60,116,153                  | 61,417,797                  | 54,310,513                  | 58,830,878                  | 25,577,846                  | 14,571,851                 |
| Importing & Exporting Medical, Dental, Surgical, Optical & Related Professional Services                                     | 31.765.654                  | 32,761,005                  | 8,458,075<br>31,327,576     | 9,149,163<br>34,275,435      | 10,522,731<br>33,287,394     | 12,926,784<br>31,729,596    | 14,801,527<br>28,674,869    | 15,483,180<br>23,668,978    | 11,873,562<br>25,743,322    | 9,383,908<br>26,698,284     | 14,124,970<br>26,958,246    | 4,842,745<br>14,180,788    |
| Wholesale Dealers  | 566,823,408                 | 747,482,172                 | 843,530,256                 | 935,919,336                  | 1,027,147,220                | 811,471,636                 | 722,699,228                 | 606,437,050                 | 613,024,997                 | 767,716,251                 | 838,014,229                 | 479,542,400                |
| Schools, Colleges & Educational Services   | 916,569                     | 2,123,930                   | 4,270,740                   | 5,501,993                    | 7,290,136                    | 8,663,117                   | 7,398,268                   | 9,079,024                   | 11,035,895                  | 9,051,944                   | 10,633,052                  | 4,676,639                  |
| Lease or Rental of Commercial Real Property  | 581,517,692                 | 661,628,924                 | 652,851,816                 | 752,893,068                  | 849,529,496                  | 894,412,432                 | 898,542,776                 | 845,475,208                 | 824,564,698                 | 813,737,673                 | 808,952,369                 | 361,688,065                |
| Privately Owned Parking Lots, Boat Docks & Aircraft Hangars Utilities. Electric. Gas. Water. Sewer                           | 36,697,597<br>455,661,560   | 41,629,087<br>525,753,476   | 41,187,423<br>596,665,156   | 41,763,391<br>677,740,624    | 40,511,132<br>849,324,780    | 40,201,876<br>852,397,792   | 41,750,631<br>834,242,624   | 37,710,585<br>870,568,256   | 36,523,821<br>812,599,820   | 38,935,339<br>809,290,526   | 39,929,678<br>771,783,021   | 19,181,525<br>289,967,466  |
| Exempt Facilities  | 400,001,000                 | 323,133,410                 | Jau,000, 10b                | 011,140,024                  | 040,324,700                  | 002,081,182                 | 004,242,024                 | 010,000,200                 | 1,743,233                   | 2,296,303                   | 4,510,161                   | 2,982,954                  |
| Flea Market Management & Space Providers   | 10,626,920                  | 10,469,263                  | 9,693,166                   | 8,511,998                    | 7,729,190                    | 6,657,508                   | 4,821,191                   | 3,866,733                   | 3,615,514                   | 3,365,156                   | 3,655,608                   | 2,176,173                  |
| Other Professional Services  | 14,036,666                  | 14,255,324                  | 23,650,147                  | 30,769,325                   | 60,154,650                   | 52,734,489                  | 49,875,466                  | 44,836,238                  | 47,276,007                  | 46,286,381                  | 48,080,040                  | 25,609,633                 |
| Taxable Services (per Chapter 212, F.S.) Veterinary Services   | 136,386,190<br>28,750,474   | 147,852,754<br>28.142.901   | 160,363,089<br>33,797,227   | 182,510,137<br>42,830,279    | 200,126,290<br>52,288,976    | 201,793,191<br>53,408,512   | 207,785,029<br>51,593,537   | 184,019,498<br>44,733,778   | 175,946,394<br>35,966,748   | 179,133,690<br>41,069,870   | 224,349,155<br>46,255,463   | 89,966,928<br>20,787,599   |
| Miscellaneous  | 64,542,145                  | 73,525,521                  | 95,973,370                  | 68,032,286                   | 95,232,533                   | 70,574,573                  | 75,440,672                  | 64,979,391                  | 78,627,063                  | 106,918,680                 | 107,007,483                 | 56,342,799                 |
| Other ***  | 742,961,861                 | 93,953,213                  | 108,819,202                 | 138,277,623                  | 116,924,509                  | 183,024,265                 | 209,462,673                 | 191,098,844                 | 172,679,398                 | 213,718,547                 | 178,253,229                 | 83,544,984                 |
| Total of All Kind Codes  | 13,142,433,965              | 14,534,156,302              | 16,588,476,621              | 19,509,202,060               | 21,055,975,481               | 19,759,625,298              | 17,314,854,148              | 15,312,435,842              | 15,616,229,958              | 16,914,985,054              | 17,927,814,710              | 8,991,698,627              |

| Retail Demand & Supply                        |                |  | L                           | ee County (Tot                  |                           |                         |                        |  | Estero (CDP)                 |                          |                             |                           |                         |                        |                  |
|---|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Lee County vs. Estero, CDP                    |                |  | 21                          | Summary Demog<br>012 Population | graphics                  | 629.701                 |                        |  |                              | 2                        | Summary D<br>012 Population | emographics               | 22.934                  |                        |                  |
| By Industry Group                             |                |  |                             | 012 Households                  |                           | 265,281                 |                        |  |                              |                          | 012 Households              |                           | 11,448                  |                        |                  |
| Year 2012                                     |                | 2012 Median Disposable Income         \$40,413           2012 Per Capita Income         \$27,921 |                             |                                 |                           |                         |                        | 2012 Median Disposable Income         \$51,645           2012 Per Capita Income         \$43,121 |                              |                          |                             |                           |                         |                        |                  |
| Industry Summary                              | NAICS<br>Code  | Demand<br>(Retail Potential)   | Supply<br>(Retail Sales)    | Retail Gap                      | Leakage/Surplus           | Number of<br>Businesses | Avg. Sales<br>Per Bus. | Demand<br>Per HH   | Demand<br>(Retail Potential) | Supply<br>(Retail Sales) | Retail Gap                  | Leakage/Surplus           | Number of<br>Businesses | Avg. Sales<br>Per Bus. | Demand<br>Per HH |
| Total Retail Trade and Food & Drink           | 44-45,722      | \$7,160,214,101  | \$8,278,115,537             | (\$1,117,901,436)               | -7.20                     | 5,978                   | \$1,384,763            |  | \$407,338,689                | \$556,913,995            | (\$149,575,306)             | -15.50                    | 317                     | \$1,756,826            | \$35,582         |
| Total Retail Trade                            | 44-45          | \$6,486,359,810  | \$7,489,077,725             | (\$1,002,717,915)               | -7.20                     | 5,235                   | \$1,430,578            | \$24,451   | \$369,303,486                | \$523,520,371            | (\$154,216,885)             | -17.30                    | 290                     | \$1,805,243            | \$32,259         |
| Total Food & Drink                            | 722            | \$673,854,291  | \$789,037,812               | (\$115,183,521)                 | -7.90                     | 743                     | \$1,061,962            | \$2,540  | \$38,035,203                 | \$33,393,624             | \$4,641,579                 | 6.50                      | 27                      | \$1,236,801            | \$3,322          |
| Industry Group                                | NAI CS<br>Code | Demand<br>(Retail Potential)   | Supply<br>(Retail Sales)    | Retail Gap                      | Leakage/Surplus<br>Factor | Number of<br>Businesses | Avg. Sales<br>Per Bus. | Demand<br>Per HH   | Demand<br>(Retail Potential) | Supply<br>(Retail Sales) | Retail Gap                  | Leakage/Surplus<br>Factor | Number of<br>Businesses | Avg. Sales<br>Per Bus. | Demand<br>Per HH |
| Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers                 | 441            | \$1,258,865,183  | \$1,093,616,062             | \$165,249,121                   | 7.00                      | 462                     | \$2,367,134            | \$4,745  | \$71,064,169                 | \$6,619,544              | \$64,444,625                | 83.00                     | 11                      | \$601,777              | \$6,208          |
| Automobile Dealers                            | 4411           | \$1,059,197,187  | \$832,938,274               | \$226,258,913                   | 12.00                     | 147                     | \$5,666,247            | \$3,993  | \$59,539,133                 | \$2,580,645              | \$56,958,488                | 91.70                     | 5                       | \$516,129              | \$5,201          |
| Other Motor Vehicle Dealers                   | 4412           | \$87,723,096   | \$152,397,914               | (\$64,674,818)                  | -26.90                    | 162                     | \$940,728              | \$331  | \$5,073,367                  | \$2,223,395              | \$2,849,972                 | 39.10                     | 3                       | \$741,132              | \$443            |
| Auto Parts, Accessories & Tire Stores         | 4413           | \$111,944,900  | \$108,279,874               | \$3,665,026                     | 1.70                      | 153                     | \$707,712              | \$422  | \$6,451,669                  | \$1,815,504              | \$4,636,165                 | 56.10                     | 3                       | \$605,168              | \$564            |
| Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores           | 442            | \$155,560,013  | \$191,984,663               | (\$36,424,650)                  | -10.50                    | 551                     | \$348,430              | \$586  | \$8,873,124                  | \$21,187,395             | (\$12,314,271)              | -41.00                    | 26                      | \$814,900              | \$775            |
| Furniture Stores                              | 4421           | \$81,157,692   | \$92,662,536                | (\$11,504,844)                  | -6.60                     | 150                     | \$617,750              | \$306  | \$4,539,409                  | \$9,557,645              | (\$5,018,236)               | -35.60                    | 17                      | \$562,214              | \$397            |
| Home Furnishings Stores                       | 4422           | \$74,402,321   | \$99,322,127                | (\$24,919,806)                  | -14.30                    | 401                     | \$247,686              | \$280  | \$4,333,715                  | \$11,629,750             | (\$7,296,035)               | -45.70                    | 9                       | \$1,292,194            | \$379            |
| Electronics & Appliance Stores                | 4431           | \$177,557,928  | \$228,004,173               | (\$50,446,245)                  | -12.40                    | 215                     | \$1,060,485            | \$669  | \$10,105,224                 | \$73,142,122             | (\$63,036,898)              | -75.70                    | 6                       | \$12,190,354           | \$883            |
| Bldg Materials, Garden Equip. & Supply Stores | 444            | \$232,743,043  | \$237,117,793               | (\$4,374,750)                   | -0.90                     | 349                     | \$679,421              | \$877  | \$14,365,930                 | \$1,110,560              | \$13,255,370                | 85.60                     | 9                       | \$123,396              | \$1,255          |
| Bldg Material & Supplies Dealers              | 4441           | \$198,975,842  | \$211,945,553               | (\$12,969,711)                  | -3.20                     | 287                     | \$738,486              | \$750  | \$12,325,175                 | \$1,110,560              | \$11,214,615                | 83.50                     | 9                       | \$123,396              | \$1,077          |
| Lawn & Garden Equip & Supply Stores           | 4442           | \$33,767,201   | \$25,172,240                | \$8,594,961                     | 14.60                     | 62                      | \$406,004              | \$127  | \$2,040,755                  | \$0                      | \$2,040,755                 | 100.00                    | 0                       | #DIV/0!                | \$178            |
| Food & Beverage Stores                        | 445            | \$1,106,626,062  | \$1,254,113,423             | (\$147,487,361)                 | -6.20                     | 509                     | \$2,463,877            | \$4,172  | \$62,330,559                 | \$36,095,769             | \$26,234,790                | 26.70                     | 13                      | \$2,776,598            | \$5,445          |
| Grocery Stores                                | 4451           | \$1,033,304,449  | \$1,202,203,039             | (\$168,898,590)                 | -7.60                     | 301                     | \$3,994,030            | \$3,895  | \$58,137,964                 | \$35,245,717             | \$22,892,247                | 24.50                     | 7                       | \$5,035,102            | \$5,078          |
| Specialty Food Stores                         | 4452           | \$28,356,011   | \$15,705,447                | \$12,650,564                    | 28.70                     | 165                     | \$95,185               | \$107  | \$1,579,712                  | \$528,333                | \$1,051,379                 | 49.90                     | 5                       | \$105,667              | \$138            |
| Beer, Wine & Liquor Stores                    | 4453           | \$44,965,602   | \$36,204,937                | \$8,760,665                     | 10.80                     | 43                      | \$841,975              | \$170  | \$2,612,883                  | \$321,719                | \$2,291,164                 | 78.10                     | 1                       | \$321,719              | \$228            |
| Health & Personal Care Stores                 | 446,4461       | \$561,615,016  | \$448,602,282               | \$113,012,734                   | 11.20                     | 299                     | \$1,500,342            |  | \$33,646,777                 | \$26,170,535             | \$7,476,242                 | 12.50                     | 27                      | \$969,279              | \$2,939          |
| Gasoline Stations                             | 447,4471       | \$740,427,076  | \$1,620,597,045             | (\$880,169,969)                 | -37.30                    | 176                     | \$9,207,938            | \$2,791  | \$41,122,575                 | \$4,072,503              | \$37.050.072                | 82.00                     | 7                       | \$581,786              | \$3,592          |
| Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores        | 448            | \$417,212,163  | \$636,700,499               | (\$219,488,336)                 | -20.80                    | 710                     | \$896,761              | \$1,573  | \$23,381,631                 | \$231,648,227            | (\$208,266,596)             | -81.70                    | 108                     | \$2,144,891            | \$2,042          |
| Clothing Stores                               | 4481           | \$313,374,727  | \$466,207,635               | (\$152,832,908)                 | -19.60                    | 483                     | \$965,233              | \$1.181  | \$17,433,293                 | \$151,505,586            | (\$134,072,293)             | -79.40                    | 70                      | \$2,164,366            | \$1,523          |
| Shoe Stores                                   | 4482           | \$52,256,220   | \$94,874,719                | (\$42,618,499)                  | -29.00                    | 80                      | \$1,185,934            | \$197  | \$2,868,651                  | \$44,037,522             | (\$41,168,871)              | -87.80                    | 25                      | \$1,761,501            | \$251            |
| Jewelry, Luggage & Leather Goods Stores       | 4483           | \$51,581,216   | \$75,618,145                | (\$24,036,929)                  | -18.90                    | 147                     | \$514,409              | \$194  | \$3,079,687                  | \$36,105,119             | (\$33,025,432)              | -84.30                    | 13                      | \$2,777.317            | \$269            |
| Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores    | 451            | \$138,991,066  | \$191,545,595               | (\$52,554,529)                  | -15.90                    | 393                     | \$487,393              | \$524  | \$7,456,071                  | \$15,499,995             | (\$8,043,924)               | -35.00                    | 15                      | \$1,033,333            | \$651            |
| Sporting Goods/Hobby/Musical Instr Stores     | 4511           | \$95,693,186   | \$159,535,197               | (\$63,842,011)                  | -25.00                    | 328                     | \$486,388              | \$361  | \$5,141,879                  | \$11,075,866             | (\$5,933,987)               | -36.60                    | 12                      | \$922,989              | \$449            |
| Book, Periodical & Music Stores               | 4512           | \$43,297,880   | \$32,010,398                | \$11,287,482                    | 15.00                     | 65                      | \$492,468              | \$163  | \$2,314,192                  | \$4,424,129              | (\$2,109,937)               | -31.30                    | 3                       | \$1,474,710            | \$202            |
| General Merchandise Stores                    | 452            | \$1,034,815,931  | \$1,188,989,025             | (\$154,173,094)                 | -6.90                     | 111                     | \$10,711,613           | \$3.901  | \$58,018,632                 | \$62,652,411             | (\$4,633,779)               | -3.80                     | 6                       | \$10,442,069           | \$5.068          |
| Department Stores Excluding Leased Depts.     | 4521           | \$380.004.824  | \$233,524,469               | \$146,480,355                   | 23.90                     | 60                      | \$3.892.074            | \$1,432  | \$21,318,292                 | \$27,907,265             | (\$6,588,973)               | -13.40                    | 4                       | \$6,976,816            | \$1,862          |
| Other General Merchandise Stores              | 4529           | \$654,811,107  | \$955,464,556               | (\$300,653,449)                 | -18.70                    | 51                      | \$18,734,599           | * . ,  | \$36,700,340                 | \$34,745,146             | \$1.955.194                 | 2.70                      | 2                       | \$17,372,573           | \$3,206          |
| Miscellaneous Store Retailers                 | 4524           | \$181,574,247  | \$198,362,824               | (\$16,788,577)                  | -4.40                     | 1,148                   | \$172,790              | \$684  | \$10,571,687                 | \$23,517,324             | (\$12,945,637)              | -38.00                    | 51                      | \$461,124              | \$923            |
| Florists                                      |                | \$8,528,237  |                             | \$2,076,588                     | 13.90                     |                         |                        |  |                              | \$23,317,324             | \$290,663                   | 37.60                     | 3                       | \$80,501               | \$46             |
| Office Supplies, Stationery & Gift Stores     | 4531<br>4532   | \$57,431,952   | \$6,451,649<br>\$51,944,140 | \$5,487,812                     | 5.00                      | 68<br>254               | \$94,877<br>\$204,504  | \$32<br>\$216  | \$532,165<br>\$3,308,861     | \$1,403,966              | \$1,904,895                 | 40.40                     | 3<br>11                 | \$127,633              | \$40<br>\$289    |
| Used Merchandise Stores                       |                | \$57,431,952<br>\$13.569.379   | \$18,428,384                |                                 | -15.20                    | 254<br>127              | \$204,504<br>\$145,105 | \$216<br>\$51  | \$3,308,861                  | \$1,403,966              | \$1,904,895                 | 27.80                     | 4                       | \$127,633              |                  |
|   | 4533           |  |                             | (\$4,859,005)                   |                           |                         |                        |  |                              |                          |                             |                           |                         |                        | \$68             |
| Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers           | 4539           | \$102,044,679  | \$121,538,651               | (\$19,493,972)                  | -8.70                     | 699                     | \$173,875              | \$385  | \$5,956,156                  | \$21,433,925             | (\$15,477,769)              | -56.50                    | 33                      | \$649,513              | \$520            |
| Nonstore Retailers                            | 454            | \$480,372,082  | \$199,444,341               | \$280,927,741                   | 41.30                     | 312                     | \$639,245              | \$1,811  | \$28,367,107                 | \$21,803,986             | \$6,563,121                 | 13.10                     | 11                      | \$1,982,181            | \$2,478          |
| Electronic Shopping & Mail-Order Houses       | 4541           | \$400,166,053  | \$133,478,886               | \$266,687,167                   | 50.00                     | 49                      | \$2,724,059            |  | \$23,668,116                 | \$19,382,821             | \$4,285,295                 | 10.00                     | 2                       | \$9,691,411            | \$2,067          |
| Vending Machine Operators                     | 4542           | \$20,226,589   | \$28,789,694                | (\$8,563,105)                   | -17.50                    | 100                     | \$287,897              | \$76   | \$1,135,304                  | \$550,058                | \$585,246                   | 34.70                     | 3                       | \$183,353              | \$99             |
| Direct Selling Establishments                 | 4543           | \$59,979,440   | \$37,175,761                | \$22,803,679                    | 23.50                     | 163                     | \$228,072              | \$226  | \$3,563,687                  | \$1,871,107              | \$1,692,580                 | 31.10                     | 6                       | \$311,851              | \$311            |
| Food Services & Drinking Places               | 722            | \$673,854,291  | \$789,037,812               | (\$115,183,521)                 | -7.90                     | 743                     | \$1,061,962            | \$2,540  | \$38,035,203                 | \$33,393,624             | \$4,641,579                 | 6.50                      | 27                      | \$1,236,801            | \$3,322          |
| Full-Service Restaurants                      | 7221           | \$321,166,165  | \$484,082,144               | (\$162,915,979)                 | -20.20                    | 342                     | \$1,415,445            |  | \$18,133,476                 | \$17,633,922             | \$499,554                   | 1.40                      | 13                      | \$1,356,456            | \$1,584          |
| Limited-Service Eating Places                 | 7222           | \$282,028,487  | \$236,828,097               | \$45,200,390                    | 8.70                      | 263                     | \$900,487              | \$1,063  | \$15,951,689                 | \$13,187,525             | \$2,764,164                 | 9.50                      | 9                       | \$1,465,281            | \$1,393          |
| Special Food Services                         | 7223           | \$25,400,326   | \$15,460,111                | \$9,940,215                     | 24.30                     | 33                      | \$468,488              | \$96   | \$1,314,548                  | \$823,200                | \$491,348                   | 23.00                     | 1                       | \$823,200              | \$115            |
| Drinking Places - Alcoholic Beverages         | 7224           | \$45,259,313   | \$52,667,460                | (\$7,408,147)                   | -7.60                     | 105                     | \$501,595              | \$171  | \$2,635,490                  | \$1,748,977              | \$886,513                   | 20.20                     | 4                       | \$437,244              | \$230            |

Data Note: Supply (retail sakes) estimates sakes to consumers by establishments. Sakes to businesses are excluded. Demand (retail potential) estimates the expected amount spert by consumers at retail establishments. Supply and demand estimates are in current dollars. The Leakage/Surplus Factor presents a snapshot of retail opportunity. This is a measure of the relationship between supply and demand that ranges from +100 (total surplus). A possible we value represents heakage of retail apportunity outside the rade area. A negative value represents as surplus of retail sakes, a market whether customers are drawn in from outside the trade area. The Retail Gain perpresents he difference between Retail Gain perpresents and the surplus of the retail and retail sakes. Easily between the retail of the retail and retail sakes. Easily between the retail of the retail and retail and retail sakes. The retail of the retail and retail sakes. The retail of the retail and retail and retail sakes. The retail of the retail of the retail and retail sakes. The retail of the retail of



### **ESTERO MARKET OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT – FINAL REPORT**

## **APPENDICES**

### Appendix D

**Building Industry Activity** 

Review of building permit activity for select geographic areas.

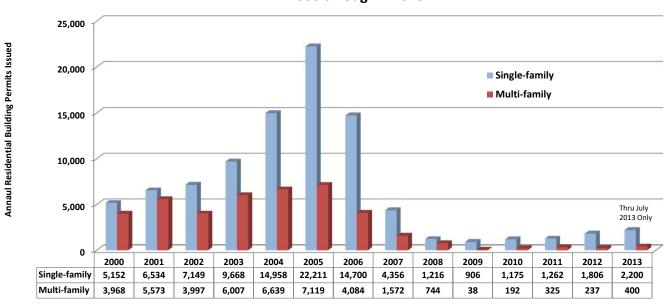
#### **LEE COUNTY - RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT ACTIVITY**

2000 through July 2013

| Annual Residential Building Permits | 2000  | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007  | 2008  | 2009 | 2010  | 2011  | 2012 . | Through<br>July 2013 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|
| <b>Building Permit by Type</b>      |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |      |       |       |        |                      |
| Single-family                       | 5,152 | 6,534  | 7,149  | 9,668  | 14,958 | 22,211 | 14,700 | 4,356 | 1,216 | 906  | 1,175 | 1,262 | 1,806  | 2,200                |
| Multi-family                        | 3,968 | 5,573  | 3,997  | 6,007  | 6,639  | 7,119  | 4,084  | 1,572 | 744   | 38   | 192   | 325   | 237    | 400                  |
| Total                               | 9,120 | 12,107 | 11,146 | 15,675 | 21,597 | 29,330 | 18,784 | 5,928 | 1,960 | 944  | 1,367 | 1,587 | 2,043  | 2,600                |

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau, Building Permits Survey; Peloton Research Partners, 2013

# ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT ACTIVITY LEE COUNTY 2000 through 7-2013



Source: Peloton Research Partners

#### **Estero Annual Residential Permit Activity**

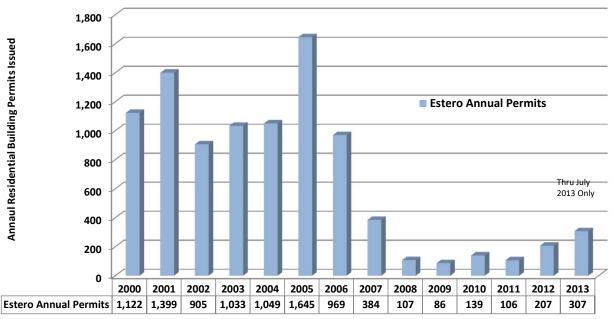
2000 through July 2013

|       |                      | Change From          |                       |                      | Total         | Number of Single |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|
|       | Annual Total         | <b>Previous Year</b> | Dollar Valuation of   | Average Value Per    | Percentage of | Family Units     |
| Year  | <b>Housing Units</b> | Total                | <b>Building Units</b> | <b>Building Unit</b> | Single Family | (based on SFD %) |
| 2000  | 1,122                | -                    | \$154,418,848         | \$137,628            | 41%           | 460              |
| 2001  | 1,399                | 19.8%                | \$213,746,261         | \$152,785            | 45%           | 630              |
| 2002  | 905                  | -54.6%               | \$153,144,578         | \$169,221            | 57%           | 516              |
| 2003  | 1,033                | 12.4%                | \$155,939,745         | \$150,958            | 37%           | 382              |
| 2004  | 1,049                | 1.5%                 | \$225,941,691         | \$215,838            | 65%           | 682              |
| 2005  | 1,645                | 36.2%                | \$340,070,708         | \$206,730            | 51%           | 839              |
| 2006  | 969                  | -69.8%               | \$236,835,506         | \$244,412            | 31%           | 300              |
| 2007  | 384                  | -152.3%              | \$108,303,686         | \$282,041            | 38%           | 146              |
| 2008  | 107                  | -258.9%              | \$36,466,055          | \$340,804            | 83%           | 89               |
| 2009  | 86                   | -24.4%               | \$31,457,481          | \$365,785            | 77%           | 66               |
| 2010  | 139                  | 38.1%                | \$27,170,158          | \$195,469            | 77%           | 107              |
| 2011  | 106                  | -31.1%               | \$22,156,697          | \$209,025            | 91%           | 96               |
| 2012  | 207                  | 48.8%                | \$35,013,362          | \$169,147            | 71%           | 147              |
| 2013* | 307                  | -                    | \$54,023,827          | \$175,973            | 76%           | 233              |

<sup>\*</sup> Through July 2013 only.

Source: Esterofl.org and Peloton Research Partners, 2013

# ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT ACTIVITY Estero 2000 through July 2013



Source: Peloton Research Partners

#### Estero Active Residential Community Completion Status and Five Year Projection

| Community Name                    | Maximum<br>Units<br>Planned | Current<br>Estimate of<br>Total Units | Units<br>Completed<br>December<br>1999 | Estimated<br>Permitted<br>Units 2000-<br>2009 | Forecast<br>2010-2014 | Forecast<br>2010 | Forecast<br>2011 | Forecast<br>2012 | Forecast<br>2013 | Forecast<br>2014 | Balance to<br>be<br>Completed |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bella Terra (aka Habitat)         | 2,350                       | 1,824                                 | 0                                      | 1462  | 362                   | 150              | 150              | 62               | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Breckenridge                      | 842                         | 670                                   | 570                                    | 100   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Cascades                          | 720                         | 694                                   | 0                                      | 694   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Coastal Village                   | 200                         | 200                                   | 0                                      | 200   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Ö                | Completed                     |
| Tangomar                          | 144                         | 144                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 144                           |
| Coconut Shores                    | 168                         | 168                                   | 0                                      | 168   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Coconut Point                     |                             |                                       | · ·                                    | .00   | ŭ                     | ŭ                | ŭ                | ŭ                | ŭ                | · ·              | oop.o.ou                      |
| Rapallo @ Coconut Point           | 540                         | 540                                   | 0                                      | 540   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| The Residences at Coconut         | 285                         | 285                                   | 0                                      | 285   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Point                             |                             |                                       |  |   |                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                               |
| Mirasol at Coconut Point          | 224                         | 224                                   | 0                                      | 34  | 190                   | 0                | 16               | 32               | 40               | 40               | 62                            |
| Art District at Rapallo           | 438                         | 438                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 144                   | 0                | 32               | 32               | 40               | 40               | 294                           |
| Colonial Oaks                     | 100                         | 99                                    | 0                                      | 99  | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Copper Oaks (aka Longwood Villas) | 292                         | 292                                   | 0                                      | 280   | 12                    | 0                | 6                | 6                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Preserve at Corkscrew (aka        | 770                         | 770                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 400                   | 0                | 0                | 100              | 150              | 150              | 370                           |
| cypress cove)                     |                             |                                       |  |   |                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                               |
| Eldorado Acres                    | 353                         | 353                                   | 131                                    | 28  | 9                     | 0                | 0                | 3                | 3                | 3                | 185                           |
| Estero Palms                      | 32                          | 32                                    | 0                                      | 32  | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Estero On The River               | 530                         | 530                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 200                   | 0                | 0                | 0                | 100              | 100              | 330                           |
| Estero River Estates aka.         | 220                         | 94                                    | 0                                      | 94  | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Kristen Woods                     | 450                         | 450                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 450                           |
| Estero Town Center @Sandy<br>Lane | 150                         | 150                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 150                           |
| Fountain Lakes                    | 867                         | 867                                   | 784                                    | 83  | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Island Club                       | 254                         | 254                                   | 103                                    | 151   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Hyatt Time Shares                 | 362                         | 339                                   | 0                                      | 108   | 78                    | 0                | 0                | 39               | 0                | 39               | 153                           |
| Lakes of Estero                   | 250                         | 102                                   | 0                                      | 102   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Mayfair                           | 16                          | 13                                    | 0                                      | 0   | 13                    | 0                | 0                | 4                | 4                | 5                | Completed                     |
| Marsh Landing                     | 404                         | 376                                   | 203                                    | 173   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Meadowbrook                       | 212                         | 212                                   | 52                                     | 160   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Meadows of Estero                 | 300                         | 258                                   | 0                                      | 258   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Brookhaven                        | Pending                     | 266                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 266                           |
| Midtowne Estero                   | 92                          | 92                                    | 0                                      | 0   | 92                    | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 92                            |
| Midtowne Estero Village           | 249                         | 249                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 249                           |
| Montecristo                       | 820                         | 820                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 100                   | 0                | 0                | 0                | 50               | 50               | 720                           |
| North Point MPD                   | 150                         | 150                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 100                   | 0                | 0                | 0                | 50               | 50               | 50                            |
| Pelican LandingSanctuary etc.     | 150                         | 150                                   | 95                                     | 55  | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Pelican Sound                     | 1,480                       | 1,299                                 | 258                                    | 1041  | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| River Oaks                        | Pending                     | 40                                    | 0                                      | 0   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 40                            |
|                                   | 293                         | 293                                   | 0                                      | 293   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Rookery Pointe (aka<br>Creekside) |                             |                                       |  |   |                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | ·                             |
| Heatherstone at Rookery Pointe    | 128                         | 128                                   | 0                                      | 128   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Santorini                         | 220                         | 220                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 120                   | 0                | 0                | 40               | 40               | 40               | 100                           |
| Stoneybrook                       | 1,840                       | 1,032                                 | 99                                     | 933   | 0                     | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |

#### Estero Active Residential Community Completion Status and Five Year Projection

| Community Name   | Maximum<br>Units<br>Planned | Current<br>Estimate of<br>Total Units | Units<br>Completed<br>December<br>1999 | Estimated<br>Permitted<br>Units 2000-<br>2009 | Forecast<br>2010-2014  | Forecast<br>2010 | Forecast<br>2011 | Forecast<br>2012 | Forecast<br>2013 | Forecast<br>2014 | Balance to<br>be<br>Completed |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Terra Vista aka Marbella<br>Estates  | 167                         | 167                                   | 0                                      | 89  | 78                     | 12               | 18               | 24               | 24               | 0                | Completed                     |
| The ColonySorrento;Las<br>Palmas; Messina; Addison;<br>Bellagio; Merano; Tuscany | 700                         | 500                                   | 0                                      | 306   | 194                    | 0                | 0                | 100              | 0                | 94               | Completed                     |
| Townhomes of Estero Park   | 26                          | 26                                    | 0                                      | 0   | 26                     | 0                | 0                | 8                | 8                | 10               | Completed                     |
| Villagio (aka Gardens of<br>Estero)  | 692                         | 514                                   | 0                                      | 514   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| University Lake Village<br>(aka Corlico)   | Pending                     | 168                                   | 0                                      | 0   | 84                     | 0                | 0                | 24               | 24               | 36               | 84                            |
| West Bay Club (aka Estero<br>Pointe)   | 1,121                       | 1,016                                 | 125                                    | 526   | 130                    | 6                | 6                | 106              | 6                | 6                | 235                           |
| Wildcat Run  | 650                         | 449                                   | 225                                    | 220   | 4                      | 4                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Early Developments   | 2,407                       | 2,407                                 | 2,407                                  | 50  | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Sub-total  | 22,208                      | 19,914                                | 5,052                                  | 9,206   | 2,336                  | 172              | 228              | 580              | 539              | 663              | 3,024                         |
| The Brooks Total   | 5,200                       | 3,184                                 | 424                                    |   |                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | Completed                     |
| Lighthouse Bay   |                             | 350                                   | 0                                      | 350   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Spring Run   |                             | 800                                   | 258                                    | 542   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Shadow Wood  |                             | 1,481                                 | 166                                    | 1309  | 6                      | 1                | 1                | 2                | 1                | 1                | Completed                     |
| Copperleaf   |                             | 550                                   | 0                                      | 550   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | Completed                     |
| Timberland & Tiburon   | 2,895                       | 2,335                                 | 0                                      |   |                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                               |
| Grandezza  |                             | 1,097                                 | 0                                      | 1049  | 48                     | 0                | 10               | 10               | 14               | 14               | Completed                     |
| Remote Areas   |                             |                                       | 0                                      | 35  | 7                      | 1                | 2                | 1                | 2                | 1                |                               |
| Other T&TSavoy etc.  |                             | 1,235                                 | 0                                      | 0   | 0                      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 1,235                         |
| <b>TOTAL</b> Cumulative Total  | 30,303                      | 25,433                                | <b>5,900</b><br>5,900                  | <b>13,041</b><br>18,941                       | <b>2,336</b><br>21,277 | 174              | 241              | 593              | 556              | 679              | <b>3,024</b><br>24,301        |
| 90% of Total   |                             |                                       |  | 2,751   | 2,102                  | 157              | 217              | 534              | 500              | 611              | 2,722                         |
| 110% of Total  |                             |                                       |  |   | 2,570                  | 191              | 265              | 652              | 612              | 747              | 3,326                         |
| Out of Fire District/ In Planning Area   |                             |                                       |  |   |                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                               |
| Osprey Cove  | 328                         | 328                                   | -                                      | 328   | _                      | _                | _                | -                | _                | -                | Completed                     |
| The Vines  | 440                         | 440                                   | 400                                    | 40  | _                      | _                | _                | -                | _                | -                | Completed                     |
| Belle Lago   | 437                         | 437                                   | -                                      | 391   | 46                     | 20               | 20               | 6                | _                | _                | Completed                     |
| The Reserve @Estero aka  |                             |                                       |  |   |                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                               |
| Villages of Bernwood   | 595                         | 492                                   | _                                      | 347   | 145                    | 24               | 40               | 40               | 41               | _                | Completed                     |
| Sub-total  | 1,800                       | 1,697                                 | 400                                    | 1,106   | 191                    | 44               | 60               | 46               | 41               | -                |                               |
| Planning Area Total Cumulative Total   | 32,103                      | 27,130                                | 6,300<br>6,300                         | 14,147<br>20,447                              | 2,527<br>22,974        | 218              | 301              | 639              | 597              | 679              | 3,024<br>25,998               |
| 90% of Total   |                             |                                       | 0,300                                  | 20,447  | 2,274                  | 196              | 271              | 575              | 537              | 611              | 25,550                        |
| 110% of Total  |                             |                                       |  |   | 2,274                  | 240              | 331              | 703              | 657              | 747              |                               |
| 1 10 /0 OI TOTAL   |                             |                                       |  |   | 2,100                  | 240              | 331              | 103              | 037              | 141              |                               |

Source: Esterofl.org

#### **ESTERO RESIDENTIAL UNITS PERMITTED**

# Annual Residential Permit Activity by Project 2011 thru 2012 with estimates for 2013 and 2014

| Project Name                     | Total Units<br>Authorized | Permitted in 2011 | Permitted in 2012 | All Permitted<br>(thru 2012) | Planned for 2013 | Permitted 2013<br>(thru July) | Planned for 2014 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Bella Terra                      | 1,898                     | 86                | 126               | 1,832                        | 66               | 55                            | -                |
| Belle Lago                       | 447                       | 12                | 7                 | 432                          | 15               | 14                            | -                |
| Coastal Village                  | 216                       | 1                 | -                 | 100                          | -                | ı                             | tbd              |
| Corkscrew Shores                 | 660                       | 1                 | ı                 | -                            | -                | ı                             | 85               |
| Estero Place                     | 102                       | •                 | •                 | -                            | -                | •                             | tbd              |
| Mirasol at Coconut Point         | 200                       | 1                 | 41                | 75                           | 52               | 52                            | 40               |
| Preserve at Corkscrew            | 441                       | •                 | 65                | 65                           | 171              | 116                           | 175              |
| Terra Vista                      | 167                       | 26                | 44                | 167                          | -                | -                             | -                |
| The Reserve at Estero            | 485                       | 37                | 44                | 400                          | 55               | 32                            | 30               |
| Villa Palmeras                   | 110                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | 50               | 13                            | 50               |
| West Bay Club                    | 830                       | 8                 | 9                 | 675                          | 9                | 6                             | 9                |
| Wildcat Run                      | 450                       | 2                 | 2                 | 444                          | 3                | 1                             | 3                |
| Brookhaven                       | 266                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Brooks Martini Glass Property    | 200                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Coconut Point ALF                | 200                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Downtown Estero                  | 310                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Estero On the River              | 530                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Estero Town Center (Via Coconut) | 150                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Freeman Property                 |                           | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Hyatt Timeshares                 | 254                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Monticristo                      | 820                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| North Pointe                     | 150                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| River Oaks                       | 40                        | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Santorini                        | 220                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Tangomar                         | 144                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| University Highlands             | 1,300                     | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| University Lake Village          | 168                       | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Weeks Fish Camp (former)         |                           | -                 | -                 | -                            | -                | -                             | -                |
| Total                            | 10,758                    | 171               | 338               | 4,190                        | 421              | 289                           | 392              |

Source: esterofl.org; Peloton Research Partners, 2013

#### **ESTERO**

# NEW SINGLE- FAMILY PERMIT ACTIVITY BY BUILDER

#### **YEAR 2010**

|     |                         |     |     |     |     |     | 20  | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| No. | BUILDER                 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | % of Total |
|     | SINGLE FAMILY UNITS     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
| 1   | Daniel Wayne Homes      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 2   | G Gifford Construction  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 3   | Granite Construction    |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 4   | Lennar Homes Inc.       | 8   | 1   | 8   | 4   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 9   | 18  | 10  | 1   | 95    | 47.5%      |
| 5   | Lyons Housing           | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 6   | Metropole Construction  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 7   | Mumm Custom Contracting |     |     | 1   |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2     | 1.0%       |
| 8   | Richard Sommerville     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 9   | Robert W. Dangelo Jr.   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 10  | Stock Construction      |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 11  | Taylor Morrison         | 1   | 2   | 2   | 1   | 5   |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |     | 13    | 6.5%       |
| 12  | Toll Bros Inc.          | 13  | 5   | 4   | 5   |     | 4   | 2   | 7   | 1   | 9   | 2   | 5   | 57    | 28.5%      |
|     | Sub-Total =             | 24  | 9   | 15  | 11  | 14  | 12  | 12  | 19  | 11  | 28  | 14  | 6   | 175   | 87.5%      |
|     | DUPLEXES                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
| 1   | Lennar Homes Inc.       |     | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   |     | 25    | 12.5%      |
|     | Sub-Total =             | 0   | 3   | 1   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 2   | 3   | 0   | 25    | 12.5%      |
|     | Total =                 | 24  | 12  | 16  | 14  | 16  | 15  | 15  | 21  | 14  | 30  | 17  | 6   | 200   | 100.0%     |

#### **ESTERO**

### NEW SINGLE- FAMILY PERMIT ACTIVITY

#### **BY BUILDER**

#### **YEAR 2011**

|     |                         |     |     |     |     |     | 20  | 11  |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| No. | BUILDER                 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | % of Total |
|     | SINGLE FAMILY UNITS     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
| 1   | Aubuchon Homes          |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 2   | DIVCO Construction      |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 3   | G Gifford Construction  |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 4   | Hansen Homes            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 5   | James H. Smith          |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 6   | Laura C. Cozmescu       | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 7   | Lennar Homes Inc.       | 4   | 12  | 8   | 2   | 9   | 6   | 9   | 14  | 4   | 7   | 11  | 1   | 87    | 57.2%      |
| 8   | Lexa, Inc.              |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 9   | Metropole Construction  |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 10  | Mumm Custom Contracting |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 11  | Riverview Homes         |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 12  | RLD Homes               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 13  | Robert W. Dangelo Jr.   |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 14  | Stock Construction      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 15  | Toll Bros Inc.          |     | 4   | 6   | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 4   | 5   | 4   | 8   | 4   | 44    | 28.9%      |
|     | Sub-Total =             | 5   | 18  | 14  | 5   | 14  | 10  | 11  | 18  | 11  | 12  | 19  | 7   | 144   | 94.7%      |
|     | DUPLEXES                |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
| 1   | Lennar Homes Inc.       | 3   |     | 2   | 2   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     | 8     | 5.3%       |
|     | Sub-Total =             | 3   | 0   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 8     | 5.3%       |
|     | Total =                 | 8   | 18  | 16  | 7   | 14  | 10  | 12  | 18  | 11  | 12  | 19  | 7   | 152   | 100.0%     |

# ESTERO NEW SINGLE- FAMILY PERMIT ACTIVITY BY BUILDER

#### **YEAR 2012**

|     |                        |     |     |     |     |     | 20  | 12  |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| No. | BUILDER                | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total | % of Total |
|     | SINGLE FAMILY UNITS    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
| 1   | Centex Homes           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3   | 3   |     | 3   | 9     | 4.8%       |
| 2   | D.R. Horton            |     |     | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2     | 1.1%       |
| 3   | Lennar Homes Inc.      | 10  | 16  | 1   | 8   | 14  | 8   | 13  | 12  | 7   | 9   | 22  | 3   | 123   | 65.1%      |
| 4   | Metropole Construction | 1   | 1   | 1   |     |     |     | 1   | 1   |     |     | 2   |     | 7     | 3.7%       |
| 5   | Robert W. Dangelo Jr.  |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   | 1   |     | 3     | 1.6%       |
| 6   | Stock Construction     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 2     | 1.1%       |
| 7   | Terra Home Builders    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |     |     | 1     | 0.5%       |
| 8   | Toll Bros Inc.         | 5   | 6   | 5   | 3   | 4   | 6   | 2   | 2   | 9   |     |     |     | 42    | 22.2%      |
|     | Sub-Total =            | 17  | 23  | 10  | 11  | 18  | 14  | 16  | 15  | 19  | 15  | 25  | 6   | 189   | 100.0%     |
|     | DUPLEXES               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |       |            |
|     | none                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 0     | 0.0%       |
|     | Total =                | 17  | 23  | 10  | 11  | 18  | 14  | 16  | 15  | 19  | 15  | 25  | 6   | 189   | 100.0%     |

# ESTERO NEW SINGLE- FAMILY PERMIT ACTIVITY BY BUILDER

#### **YEAR 2013**

|     |                            |     |     |     |     |     | 20  | 13                     |     |     |        |     |     |       |            |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|------------|
| No. | BUILDER                    | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul                    | Aug | Sep | Oct    | Nov | Dec | Total | % of Total |
|     | SINGLE FAMILY UNITS        |     |     |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |        |     |     |       |            |
| 1   | Centex Homes               | 5   | 3   | 9   | 12  | 4   | 6   |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 39    | 27.5%      |
| 2   | G Gifford Construction     | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 3   | Hammer Commerical Services |     |     |     | 1   |     |     |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 4   | Jenks Builders             |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 5   | Lennar Homes Inc.          | 5   | 12  | 22  | 19  | 11  | 23  | Estero Building Permit |     |     |        |     |     | 92    | 64.8%      |
| 6   | Metropole Construction     | 1   | 1   |     | 2   |     | 1   |                        |     |     | h June |     |     | 5     | 3.5%       |
| 7   | Robert W. Dangelo Jr.      |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
| 8   | Southern Bay Homes         |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
|     | Sub-Total =                | 12  | 16  | 32  | 34  | 15  | 32  |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 141   | 99.3%      |
|     | DUPLEXES                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |                        |     |     |        |     |     |       |            |
| 1   | Neal Communities           |     |     |     |     |     | 1   |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
|     | Sub-Total =                | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1   |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 1     | 0.7%       |
|     | Total =                    | 12  | 16  | 32  | 34  | 15  | 33  |                        |     |     |        |     |     | 142   | 100.0%     |

#### **ESTERO**

# NEW SINGLE- FAMILY PERMIT ACTIVITY BY BUILDER

#### **2010 THROUGH JUNE 2013**

|               |      |     |     |     | 2010 tl | hrough | n June | 2013 |      |      |      |      |       |            |
|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------------|
| Unit Type     | Jan  | Feb | Mar | Apr | May     | Jun    | Jul*   | Aug* | Sep* | Oct* | Nov* | Dec* | Total | % of Total |
| SINGLE FAMILY | 58   | 66  | 71  | 61  | 61      | 68     | 39     | 52   | 41   | 55   | 58   | 19   | 649   | 95.0%      |
| DUPLEXES      | 3    | 3   | 3   | 5   | 2       | 4      | 4      | 2    | 3    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 34    | 5.0%       |
| Total         | = 61 | 69  | 74  | 66  | 63      | 72     | 43     | 54   | 44   | 57   | 61   | 19   | 683   | 100.0%     |

<sup>\*</sup> Note: July through December Figures do not include monthly building permit figures for 2013 and therefore undercount potential totals.

# PROJECTS IN THE ESTERO PLANNING COMMUNITY Current as of 2/22/2013

| Project Name                              | Status  | Most Recent Comments                | Project Type                          | Size       | Units/SF                |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Cardella RFP                              | Pending                                       | Rezoning                            | Multi-family                          | 5.66A      | 28 units                |
| Estero United Methodist Church            | Pending                                       | Rezoning                            | Expansion-Commercial                  | 12.96A     |                         |
| Fountain Lakes Professional Office Park   | Pending                                       | Rezoning                            | Commercial office                     | 1.45A      | 20000 SF                |
| Plaza Del Sol CPD (Corkscrew Crossings)   | Approved w/ammendments pending                |                                     | Commercial Retail                     | 24.28A     | 230000 SF               |
|   | , pp. 5 - 5 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - | Added assisted living facility      | Nursing Home                          |            | 268 units               |
| Simon Suncoast MPD/DRI Coconut Pt.        | Approved w/ammendments pending                |                                     | Total                                 | 482.42A    | 200 00                  |
| Simon Sancouse Wil By Bill Coconac i C.   | ripproved wyammenaments penamg                | 11/03/12 dilow live effect diliment | Commercial Retail                     | 402.42/1   | 1800000 SF              |
|   |   |                                     | Commercial office                     |            | 300000 SF               |
|   |   |                                     | Hotel/Motel                           |            | 200 units               |
|   |   |                                     | Multi-family                          |            | 1,650 units             |
| Villages at Country Creek (River's Reach) | Approved w/ammendments pending                | 2/4/2008                            | Residential                           | 121A       | 985 units               |
| villages at Country Creek (Niver's Neach) | Approved w/ammendments pending                | 2/4/2008                            | Golf Course                           | 84.94A     | 965 units               |
|   |   |                                     | Other/ROW                             |            |                         |
|   |   |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 40.44A     |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Open Space/Parks                      | 35.95A     | 122                     |
| Argonaut(Corkscrew Commerce Center)       | Approved w/ammendments                        | 06/05/2006 revise schedule of uses  | Hotel/Motel                           |            | 120 units               |
|   |   |                                     | Mixed commercial                      | 20.67A     |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Commercial office                     |            | 30000 SF                |
|   |   |                                     | Commercial Retail                     |            | 100,000 SF              |
| AT & T L-22                               | Approved w/ammendments                        | 10/14/2007 reduction in density and | Single Family Residential             | 5.18A      | 13 units                |
|   |   | lot width                           |                                       |            |                         |
| Bella Terra(The Habitat CPD/RPD DRI)      | Approved w/ammendments                        | 11/30/2009 allow placement of       | Total                                 | 1,011.88 A |                         |
|   |   | new model homes                     | Multi-family                          | 26.42 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Wetlands/Conservation                 | 403.05 A   |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Total Commercial                      | 12.35 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     | ROW/other                             | 76.49 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Single Family Residential             | 243.29 A   | 1,054 units             |
|   |   |                                     | Surfacewater Managemen                | 114.14 A   | ,                       |
|   |   |                                     | Residential ammenities                | 10.93 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Open Space/Parks                      | 52.19 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Multi-family residential              | 64.6 A     | 474 units               |
|   |   |                                     | Multi-family residential              | 8.42 A     | 66 units                |
| Breckenridge PH V, VI, VII                | Approved w/ammendments                        |                                     | Multi-family residential              | 9.83 A     | 56 units                |
| Diceite in age in the till the            | /ipproved w/ammenaments                       |                                     | Single family Residential             | 3.0371     | 24 units                |
| Breckenridge PH VIII                      | Approved                                      | 10/18/1999                          | Multi-family residential              | 19.78 A    | 160 units               |
| Breckenridge Prof CPD                     | Approved w/ammendments                        | 3/16/1994                           | Total                                 | 15.76 A    | 100 01110               |
| bleckellinge Floi CFD                     | Approved w/animendments                       | 3/10/1994                           | Commercial Retail                     | 13.70 A    | 12,500 SF               |
|   |   |                                     | Commercial office                     |            |                         |
| Breckenrdidge PUD (Laguna Woods)          | Approved w/ammendments                        | 9/9/1985                            | Residential                           | 103 A      | 108,500 SF              |
| Brooks of Bonita DRI/MPD                  | ''''  | • •                                 |                                       |            | 617 units               |
| Brooks of Bonita DRI/MPD                  | Approved w/ammendments                        | 7/27/2012                           | Total                                 | 2,532 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Commercial Retail                     | 45 A       | 420 ''                  |
|   |   |                                     | Hotel/Motel                           |            | 120 units               |
|   |   |                                     | Residential ammenities                | 222.       | 55,000 SF               |
|   |   |                                     | Open Space/Parks                      | 890 A      |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Wetlands/Conservation                 | 419 A      |                         |
|   |   |                                     | ROW/other                             | 130 A      |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Single Family Residential             |            | 1,600 Units             |
|   |   |                                     | Multi-family residential              |            | 2,000 units             |
|   |   |                                     | Non county golf course                |            | 72 units                |
|   |   |                                     | Total residential                     | 1,043 A    |                         |
| Carmargo Trust MPD                        | Approved w/ammendments                        | 3/28/2008                           | Total                                 | 82.59 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Commercial Retail                     |            | 125,000 SF              |
|   |   |                                     | Residential                           | 82.59 A    | 300 units               |
| Coconut Road MPD                          | Approved w/ammendments                        | 9/15/2008                           | Total                                 | 46.36 A    |                         |
| Cocollat Road MFD                         | 1   |                                     | Total Commercial                      | 24.62 A    |                         |
|   |   |                                     |                                       |            |                         |
|   |   |                                     | Multi-family residential              | 11.16 A    | 142 units               |
|   |   |                                     |                                       |            | 142 units<br>250,000 SF |

Source: Esterofl.org; Peloton Research Partners, 2013

# PROJECTS IN THE ESTERO PLANNING COMMUNITY Current as of 2/22/2013

Other Projects

| Other Projects                                  |                        |                      |              |                |              |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| Project Name                                    | Status                 | Most Recent Comments | Project Type | Size           | Units/SF     |
| Coconut Shores MPD (Woodside Lakes)             | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Corkscrew Palms CPD                             | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Corkscrew Palms II CPD                          | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Corkscrew River Ranch                           | Approved               | -                    | -            | _              | -            |
| Corkscrew Roads Square                          | Approved               | Withdrawn            | -            | _              | _            |
| Corkscrew Village Shopping Ctr.                 | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | _            | _              | _            |
| Corkscrew Woodlands RPD (PH A,B,C,D)            | Approved w/ammendments |                      |              |                |              |
| •         |                        | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Corlico Villages (University Lake Village)      | Approved w/ammendments | <del>-</del>         | -            | -              | -            |
| Creekside RPD/CPD (Rookery Pointe)              | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Cypress View (CPD)                              | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Estero Crossing                                 | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Estero Fire Rescue CPD                          | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Estero Golf Resort MPD                          | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Estero Greens CPD                               | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | •            | -              | -            |
| Estero Interstate Commerce Park                 | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Estero on the River MPD                         | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Estero Park                                     | Approved               | -                    | -            | _              | -            |
| Estero Pointe CPD                               | Approved               | -                    | -            | _              | _            |
| Estero Town Center CPD                          | Approved w/ammendments |                      | _            | _              | _            |
| Fountain Lakes                                  | Approved w/ammendments |                      | -            |                |              |
| Fountain Lakes Fountain Lakes Professional Park |                        | -                    | -            | <del>-</del>   | <del>-</del> |
|   | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Galleria at Corkscrew                           | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Goodwill Store Adult Learning                   | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Grendeza (Timberland and Tiburon)               | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Grove Lakes RPD (The Grove)                     | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Halfway Creek CPD                               | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Hideway Cove                                    | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| International Design Source Center              | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Koreshan CPD                                    | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Kristen Woods RPD/CPD                           | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | _              | -            |
| Longwood villas RPD                             | Approved w/ammendments | _                    | -            | _              | _            |
| Marabella Estates RPD                           | Approved w/ammendments |                      | _            | _              | _            |
| Mayfair Village RPD                             | Approved               |                      |              | _              |              |
| Midtown Estero                                  | Approved W/ammendments | -                    | -            | _              | _            |
|   |                        | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Midtown Estero Village                          | Approved               | <u>-</u>             | -            | -              | -            |
| Monte Cristo                                    | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| North Point                                     | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Park Circle CPD                                 | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Pelican Landing CPD/RPD DRI                     | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Pelican Landing DRI (Kersey-Smoot RPD)          | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Pelican Landing NE RPD/DRI                      | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | •            | -              | -            |
| Pelican Pointe RPD/Marsh Landing                | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Phillip Lee Homes                               | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Picaya Bay Surgery Center                       | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Reserve at Estero RPD(Villages of Bernwood)     | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| San Marino Pines (Allendale) RPD                | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | _              | -            |
| South Estero Commercial Center CPD              | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | _              | -            |
| Southland Village MPD                           | Approved Approved      |                      | _            | <del> </del> - | _            |
| Spiegel CPD                                     |                        |                      | -            |                | -            |
|   | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Stonybrook DRI /RPD/CPD (Corkscrew Pines)       | Approved w/ammendments | <del>-</del>         | -            | -              | -            |
| Terezel 4.2 CPD                                 | Approved               | <u>-</u>             | -            | -              | -            |
| Terezel CPD                                     | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| The Gardens of Estero (Garden Oaks RPD)         | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| The Lakes of Estero (Corkscrew Hammocks)        | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| The Preserve at Corkscrew                       | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Tulip Associates CPD                            | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Weeks CPD                                       | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| Weeks Fish Camp RPD/MHPD                        | Approved               | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| West Bay Club (Estero Pointe RPD)               | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | -            |
| West Bay Club/River Ridge RPD(Pelican Sound     | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | _              | -            |
| Williams Place Commercial Center CPD            | Approved w/ammendments | -                    | -            | -              | _            |
| Williams Three Oaks CPD                         | Approved               |                      | <u> </u>     | -              | _            |
| wimains thice daks of D                         | Αμριονέα               | -                    |              | <u> </u>       | <u> </u>     |

Source: Esterofl.org; Peloton Research Partners, 2013

# **ESTERO MARKET OPPORTUNITY ASSESSMENT – FINAL REPORT**

# **APPENDICES**

# **Appendix E**

## **Real Estate Markets**

Review of local real estate activity, including residential sales and listing activity for Estero and select surrounding market areas for both new and resale homes. This Appendix also includes an overview of select residential and retail developments in the Estero competitive market area.

# RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS ESTERO

# THE RESIDENCES AT COCONUT POINT – ESTERO, FL

The Residences at Coconut Point in Estero is a condominium project near the the Coconut Point Mall, which opened in the fall of 2006. The mall opened with 135 shops and restaurants. It has 1.2M SF of retail and 35,000 SF of office.

The original plan called for 290 condominiums with a second phase of an additional 65 units. They are marketed as high end condos in a pedestrian friendly environment. Currently there are 16 units for sale and some units are advertised as vacation rentals. Though not gated there are secured common areas including parking garage and lobby.

#### LOCATION:

Estero, Fl, East of 41, north of Coconut Rd, near Coconut Point Mall

#### SITE:

7 A. for the residential portion, 161 A. for mall, offices, theatre and residences

#### NUMBER OF UNITS:

230 condos

#### **DENSITY:**

230/7 - 32 units/A.

## YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2006/2008

#### **DEVELOPER:**

In 2007 Kosene and Kosene bought the Residences at Coconut Point from Coconut Point Developers LLC for \$2.87 M.

## NUMBER OF BUILDINGS:

5 residential buildings are 3 stories each and 3 buildings are 2 stories

#### PARKING:

Garage parking under the buildings

#### SALES INFORMATION:

NUMBER OF UNITS CURRENTLY FOR SALE: 16, 93% occupied

PRICE RANGE: \$199,900 - \$399,900; 925-1,961 SF 4 units sold this year, average price per SF: \$ 168

### **HOA FEES:**

from \$172 to \$421 for the units for sale

#### AMENITIES:

- Secure Garage Parking
- Stucco Exteriors with Classic Mediterranean Architecture
- European Swimming Pool
- Private Lanais/Rooftop Decks



## MIRASOL AT COCONUT POINT, ESTERO, FL

Mirasol at Coconut Point was planned as a gated community comprising 29 buildings around three lakes just south of the Coconut Point Mall. The first phase was built with four two storey buildings featuring one, two and three bedroom condominiums and townhomes, and included a club house and pool.

The property's original developer, Naples-based AVL Coconut Point, sold it in 2012 to Mirasol Holdings, LLC. Since opening Mirasol in 2008, ALV Coconut Point was only able to close on one sale.

In February 2012, the Miami-based 13th Floor, purchased most of the Mirasol at Coconut Point residential community in Bonita Springs for \$5.5 million. The purchase included 34 completed residences, a clubhouse, gatehouse, pool and fitness center as well as developed lots for an additional 190 residences.



Six plexes and seven plexes are planned for future phases. Short-term, the management firm is refreshing the landscaping and touching up existing homes to appeal to new buyers.

#### LOCATION:

Estero/Bonita Springs, Fl, East of 41, south of Coconut Rd

#### SITE:

22 A.

#### **DENSITY:**

10 Units/A at full build-out

#### YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2008 - Phase I, 2012 - Phase II started

#### **DEVELOPER:**

ALV Coconut Point -original developer, bought by Mirasol Holdings. Additional homes to be built by D. R. Horton in a second building phase

#### NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

At full build out -224 condos and townhome in 29 buildings

Initial Phase- 34 Existing One, Two, Three bedroom Terrace Condominiums /Townhomes

from 1,222 Total SF to 1,854 Total SF inclusive of a one car attached garage, balconies and/or patios

#### NUMBER OF BUILDINGS:

Phase I: four, two-story buildings; 8-10 homes per building

Each additional Phase (by DR Horton) is a two-story building made up of a 6 unit building or a 7 unit building

#### **HOA FEES:**

For new units for sale HOA fees are \$331; Association fees include: water/sewer, basic cable, rubbish removal, exterior pest control, building insurance, amenity and common area maintenance, master association fees and reserves.

#### PARKING:

Each unit has a one car attached garage

## NUMBER OFUNITS CURRENTLY FOR SALE:

Townhomes are advertised for rent and some for sale, 4 plans of 3BR and 2BR homes from 1,244 to 1,655 SF are advertised on DR Horton's site to be built.

Rental prices are advetised from \$1,300 to \$1,550/mo

### SALE INFORMATION:

5 Units for sale; Average price per SF \$ 139, from \$176,500 to \$239,990

#### AMENITIES:

Rock waterfall cascades into the resort-style pool;Outdoor entertainment pavilion; Covered heated spa retreat;Fitness salon features professional cardio and strength training equipment; Billiards and game room; and Clubroom.

## COPPER OAKS OF ESTERO

Copper Oaks is a gated community of Mediterraneanstyle housing containing 129 single-family homes of one and two stories and 163 multi-family homes for a total of 292 total units. The project was originally marketed as for- sale homes then later went to rental by the developer and/or original homeowners.

In May 2012 the developer advertised a bulk sale of 25 two storey townhomes built in 2005 for \$3.945 M. These units were 100% currently leased.

There are currently properties listed for rent, short sale and bank foreclosures. One short sale listed a home at 40% of the original sale price.

#### LOCATION:

North of Corkscrew Road on the east side of Three Oaks Parkway across the street from Rookery Point.

SITE:

29 A.

#### **DENSITY:**

10 units/A.

## YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

December 2004/2006

#### **DEVELOPER:**

Stellar Homes

#### NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

129 single family homes, 163 townhomes

#### SF OF UNITS:

Range from 1,864 to 4,644 SF

#### PARKING:

2 car garage per home

#### **SALES INFORMATION:**

3 homes are for sale with a price range of \$170,000 to \$239,900; average price per SF: \$76/SF

 $46\ homes\ were\ recorded\ for\ sale\ from\ 4/18/07\ to\ 5/15/13.\ Average\ sold\ price\ this\ year: \$204,050\ (6\ homes)\ price\ per\ SF: \$65/SF$ 

HOA fees: \$0-\$150

Current Average Days on the Market: 18

# **AMENITIES:**

- 2 Pools
- Tot Lot
- Basketball Court
- 2 Clubhouse
- Fitness Center



# 4. GRANDEZZA GOLF AND COMMUNITY CLUB, Estero, FL

Grandezza is comprised of ten distinct neighborhoods offering carriage homes, single-family villas, detached villas, single-family homes and custom estate homes. The development originally sold out and there are now re-sales and rentals advertised.

#### LOCATION:

North of Corkscrew Road, east of Interstate75, near the Miromar Outlets

#### SITF:

Total Site 425 A. and 23 lakes

#### **DENSITY:**

4 - 15 UNITS/A. Net

#### YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2001/2006. Club house opened in December 2002 and updated in January 2011

#### **DEVELOPER:**

Stock Development purchased Grandezza in the fall of 2010 at the time the homes were one third sold. In October 2010 Stock Development sold the Grandezza Country Club to Ben, Brian and Dick Klaas. The \$7 million purchase price included the 53,000-square foot clubhouse, the 18-hole championship golf course and the community information center.

#### NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS: 967 homes

Avalon: 20 buildings of 4 condos per building, 2 on 2nd floor, 2 on 1st floor

Cypress Grove: 115 single family homes Grande Estates: 91 single family homes

Oakwood: 29 buildings of 4 condos per building, 2 on 2nd floor, 2 on 1st floor Sabal Palm: 28 buildings of 8 condos per building, 4 on 2nd floor, 4 on 1st floor

Santa Lucia: 21 single family homes Saraceno: 68 attached villas Savona: 160 single family homes Solemar: 13 single family homes Villa Grande: 79 single family homes

#### SF OF UNITS:

Avalon - Coach homes between the 3rd & 4th fairways with 2 car garage, 4 condos per building

Cypress Cove – Single-family Homes – From 1,800 SF - by Centex Homes

Grande Estates - Single-family Estate Homes

Oakwood – Coach Homes Condos – From 1,647 SF with 2 car garage, 4 condos per building Sabal Palm – Garden and Coach Homes – From 1,449 SF to 2,021 SF with one car garage

Santa Lucia - Single-family Villas from 2,550 SF

Saraceno - Attached Villas - two and three BR - 1,600 SF to 2,540 SF

Savona - Single-family Villas - 1,600 SF to 2,600 SF

Solemar – Single-family Villas – 2,500 SF to 3,000 SF - by Stock Construction Villa Grande – Single-family Villas – 2,190 SF to 3,289 SF - by Empire Builders

#### SALES INFORMATION:

Avalon: Recent sales - 4/2013 Coach home \$161/SF Oakwood: Recent sales - 3/2013 Condo \$140/SF

Sabal Palms: Recent sales - 5/2013 Carriage home \$90/SF Sarceno: Recent sales - 5/2013 Villa \$165/SF on the golf course

A total of 35 homes are for sale, 5 homes are for rent.

#### PRICE RANGE:

\$200,000 to \$1.5 M

#### **AMENITIES:**

53,000 SF club house; each home comes with a social membership to the country club; 18 hole Golf Course; Fitness center; Pool



# 5. TERRA VISTA, ESTERO, FL

Terra Vista is a gated community located in Estero, Florida. Terra Vista features 11 single-family homes, 32 attached villas and 124 coach homes comprised of condos, single family and rental.

## LOCATION:

Off Broadway Avenue and just west of US41

SITE

Total Site 41 A.

### **DENSITY:**

4 units/A.

#### YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2007/2013 (still building)

#### **DEVELOPER:**

Habitat Lakes, LLC

D.R. Horton developing new 4 plex coach homes,

took over from Kimbal Hill Homes

#### NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

167 homes

#### SF OF UNITS:

2 new homes designs - The Ashford 1,400 SF The Barrington 1,600 SF

Each building consists of 4 units

#### PARKING:

1 car garage at each coach home

#### **SALES INFORMATION:**

Current sales prices range from \$150,000 to \$187,700, with an average list price of \$176,000.

Current Average Days On Market: 76

HOA Fees: \$0-762

The Ashford prices from \$160,000 The Barrington from \$177,000

24 existing homes are listed for sale, 19 single family and 5 condo/townhome

## **AMENITIES:**

Pool; Clubhouse



# 6. THE PRESERVE AT CORKSCREW, ESTERO, FL

The Preserve at Corkscrew is a new gated community which started construction in 2012 with 30 homes and is slated for up to 441 single family homes.

## LOCATION:

2 miles east of I-75 and Corkscrew Road

SITE:

510A.

YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2012/20

**DEVELOPER:** 

Camaratta Companies

**BUILDERS:** 

Lennar Homes, Pulte Homes

**NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:** 

up to 441 single family

PARKING:

2 and 3 car garages

**SALES INFORMATION:** 

1,641 to 3,472 sq. ft.

2 to 5 bedrooms

2- and 3- car garages

Homes from the \$200s to \$500s

**AMENITIES:** 

Club; tennis courts, pool





# 7. VILLA PALMERAS formerly called MIDTOWN ESTERO

The Villa Palmeras was initially zoned for 201 townhomes and the owners are proposing to change the plan to 92 single family homes, reflecting nearterm demand for more modestly priced single-family housing products. The Developer also claims that the lower density will reduce traffic on Three Oaks and therefore avoid more accidents. No commercial uses are proposed.

The Owners are adding 5 acres located south of this property (the so-called "Cardella" property) which fronts on River Ranch Road. This was the property which was formerly known as the Midtown Estero big box mixed use proposal.



VILLA PALMERAS - CRYSTAL SAND (80-1494) / TIDEWATER (80-1524) M-4

#### LOCATION:

Estero, FI, off Three Oaks Parkway, south of Corkscrew Road and directly north of Shadow Woods at the Brooks.

#### SITE:

48 A.

#### **DENSITY:**

2 units per A. (gross density)

## YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

Broke ground 2/13, Grand Opening 6/9/13

#### **DEVELOPER:**

**Neal Communities** 

## NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

92 twin villas

#### SF OF UNITS:

1,434 to 1,524; 2Br + Den/2Ba

#### PARKING:

attached 2 car garages

## SALES INFORMATION:

PRE SALE: 4 units sold

PRICE RANGE: starting in the low 200s

#### **AMENITIES:**

- Pool, spa and sundeck
- Nature boardwalk and bike rack
- Direct access to Three Oaks Bike Path

# 8. RAPALLO, ESTERO, FL

Rapallo is a 540 residence, waterfront community located in the North Village of Coconut Point. The project started construction in 2006 and by November 2008 there were 32 units available. It is adjacent to the Coconut Point mall and advertised as a gated community that is based on the coastal towns of the Italian Riveria.

#### LOCATION:

US 41 at Williams Road, north of the Coconut Point

Mall SITE:

114 A.

**DENSITY** 

5 Units/A. gross 7.5 Units/A. net

YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

October 2004/2008

**DEVELOPER:** 

Jim Wallace

NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

540 homes

SF OF UNITS:

Condos: 3Br/2Ba - 1,342 SF to 1,436 SF, in 3 story buildings, 3 plan options

Coach home: 3Br/2Ba from 1606 - 1836 SF, first or second floor units, 5 floor plan options Carriage home: 3 BR/2BA from 1,956 to 2,584 SF, first or second floor units, 5 floor plan options

PARKING:

Condo: 2 indoor parking spaces Coach Homes: 1 car garage Carriage Home: 2 car garage SALES INFORMATION:

Terraced Condo: 2 for sale from \$ 229,760 Coach home: 10 for sale from \$279,240 Carriage homes 1 for sale; \$369,360

2 Coach home models are for sale from \$289.460

4 homes are for lease

HOA:

\$499/mo., Club membership included

**AMENITIES:** 

88,000 SF Club; tennis center, fitness center, members-only restaurant, botanical gardens, pool



# RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS NAPLES

## 1. THE STRADA RESIDENCES AT MERCATO, NAPLES

The Mercato project is a mixed use project in the city of Naples. It is comprised of 12 buildings which include The Strada Residences at Mercato, a 92 unit condominium complex; approximately 20 retail stores, the Silverspot cinema-an 11 screen theatre, approximately 12 restaurants and a Whole Foods market. There are two residential buildings with ground floor retail. Construction started in 2007 and by last year it was 73% sold and today it is nearly 82% sold.

The temporary Hertz offices will be located at the Fifth Third office building adjacent to the Mercato until the headquarters in Estero is complete. Approximately 150 employees are expected at the temporary location. The location was chosen due to the wide-range of shopping and dining options available at Mercato.

#### LOCATION:

North Naples, Collier Co., east of 41, north of Vanderbilt Rd.

#### SITE

53 acres total site, 4.2 A approx. for the 2 residential buildings with parking lots

#### **DENSITY:**

22 units/A.

#### YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2007/2009 - planned future residential phase

### **DEVELOPER:**

**LUTGERT COMPANIES** 

#### ARCHITECT:

Cooper Carry

#### **CONTRACTOR:**

**Hoar Construction** 

#### NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

92 condos

#### UNIT SIZE:

range from 985 to 2,576 SF

#### MIXED USE PROJECT:

nearly 500,000 SF retail and office

#### NUMBER OF BUILDINGS:

12 separate buildings along 4 city blocks, mix of 1,2,3,4 and 5 stories, 2 buildings are residential with 5 stories (4 floors are residential with ground floor retail)

#### PARKING:

2 parking garages: main 100 car 4 level parking garage behind 3 buildings and second garage largely serving the condominiums and on top of that garage is an amenity deck for the condominiums with pool and club house; 2 parking spaces per residence

### CONDO FEES:

\$740/month

### SALES INFORMATION:

Current Average Days On Market: 275

NUMBER OFUNITS CURRENTLY FOR SALE: 16, 82% sold as of 5/12/13 AVERAGE PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT FOR UNITS ON SALE: \$422/SF

PRICE RANGE: Sales prices range from \$390,000 to \$1,265,000, with an average list price of \$685,400.

## **AMENITIES:**

Outdoor Deck; Heated infinity pool, waterfall and spa; Fire Pit and Viking Gas Grills; Bar Area; Designated Fenced and Grassy Dog Walk area with "Pooch Station"; Clubhouse 1,500 SF; Game room with billiards; Flat Screen TVs; Catering kitchen; Gathering Room with Fireplace; Fitness-1,100 SF workout room

## 2. BAYFRONT, NAPLES

Bayfront is a mixed use development of ground floor retail and restaurants with four stories of condominiums above, located on the bay in Naples. The commercial offerings are biased heavily toward entertainment and dining including a weekly Saturday night concert series, Rockin' on the Bay. Recently, many residents of Bayfront has voiced concerns over the amount of traffic, noice, and congestion the concerts bring to the area.

Shops include a hair salon, a fitness center, home accessories store and a sports rental center. Four restaurants and a marina with 42 slips are adjacent to the property. Leases are available from 1,302 to 8,000 SF.

In 2005 many art galleries located to Bayfront including a 3,000 SF gallery. In January 2013, Stoneburner, the developer of Bayfront, received preliminary approval for a 4,778 SF art gallery where he proposed to move an existing gallery, Masterpiece Investment. His plans are to relocate this gallery, which is currently located in Bayfront, to this new space because he wants to lease that space to another tenant in the future. In 2005 Stoneburner received permission to build two more commercial buildings with residential above and he still plans to move forward with the construction.



#### LOCATION:

436 Bayfront Place, Naples, Florida 34102 YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2000

**DEVELOPER:** 

THE STONEBURNER COMPANIES

NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

167 condos

UNIT SIZE:

range from 985 to 2,576 SF

MIXED USE PROJECT:

SF retail and office

## NUMBER OF BUILDINGS:

4 residential buildings 5 stories each, 4 stories residential, ground floor retail/office

PARKING:

garage parking, 1 space per residence

**CONDO FEES:** 

\$ 1,560 - \$1,745/quarterly

SALES INFORMATION:

9 units for sale from \$1,397.500 to \$259,000

Units size from 852 SF to 2,500 SF

AVERAGE PRICE PER SQUARE FOOT FOR UNITS

ON SALE: \$400/SF

**AMENITIES:** 

Club house, exercise area, swimming pools, spa



## 3. AVE MARIA, NAPLES

Ave Maria was developed as a community built around the Ave Maria University and was created in an area designated by the county as the Ave Maria Stewardship Community District. The centerpiece of the community is a large Roman Catholic Church and the community has been described as a catholic and educational community. The focus of the community is built around family friendly amenities, schools and the Ave Maria University.

The community has several neighborhoods and Maple Ridge is the next to come on line. Naples-based Barron Collier Cos., a co-developer of Ave Maria, is building the new neighborhood in a joint partnership with CC Devco.

CC Devco bought out the interests of Ave Maria University and Tom





Monaghan, of 618 acres of undeveloped land which is now known as Maple Ridge. The plan is to build in phases, with the first phase about 150 homes to start construction at the end of 2013. Full build out is planned for 1,800 homes.

Located on 12 acres in Ave Maria is Collier Family Farms, a U-Pick, transitional organic farm.

Del Webb, is a retirement resort community for 55+, located in Ave Maria with a golf course and 20,000 SF clubhouse.

#### LOCATION:

Oil Well Road, Naples, Florida 34142

YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2007

## **DEVELOPER:**

Tom Monaghan/CC Devco

SITE:

About 4,000 A.

#### NUMBER OF RESIDENTIAL UNITS:

Plans for 11,000 homes at full build out; currently about 500 homes have been built

#### UNIT SIZE:

Neighborhood of Maple Ridge: Prices will range from the \$190,000s to the low \$300,000s. There are nine one- and two-story floor plans, spanning from 1,900 square feet to more than 4,000 square feet.

Condominiums at LaPiazza from 1,187 SF to 1,834 SF from \$175,000 to \$210,990

Del Webb homes from \$159,490 to \$267,990 from 1,157 SF to 2,488 SF.

### MIXED USE PROJECT:

Schools, 6 retail stores, a Publix supermarket, services and medical offices, restaurants and eateries

# Estero Gated Community Sales Information January, 1 2013 - April 1, 2013

The real estate market in Southwest Florida in gated communities in Estero continues to sell briskly for the first quarter of 2013. For the time period of January 1, 2013 through April 1, 2013, the <u>average listing price was \$332,031</u>, the <u>listing price per square foot was \$141 per square foot</u>, the average total <u>days on the market overall</u> was 162 days. The average sales price was \$317,603 and the average sold price per square foot was \$135.

In **Fountain Lakes** there were 4 sales during this time period. The average listings price was \$227,225. the average listing price per square foot was \$129, and the total combined average days on the market for Fountain Lakes was 517. The average sold price was \$216,250 and the average sales price per square foot was \$123.

In Marsh Landing there was 1 sale located at 23176 Marsh Landing Blvd which sold for \$222,000.

In Copper Oaks there were 2 sales from January 1, 2013 through April 1, 2013. The average listing price was \$209,000, the average listing price per square foot was \$102 and the average days on market was 37. The average sales price was \$199,750.

In Cascades at Estero there were 10 sales. The average listing price was \$248,990, the average listing price per square foot was \$130, and the total average days on market was 149. The average sales price was \$240,890 and the selling price per square foot was \$126.

In **Rookery Pointe** there were 2 sales. The average list price was \$399,950, days on market was 173 and the average sales price was \$380,000 and the average sales price per square foot was \$137.

In **Bella Terra** there were 7 sales. The average list price was \$295,443, average days on market 79, average sales price \$282,286 and average sold price per square foot \$121.

In Colonial Oaks there was 1 sale located at 9950 Colonial Walk South sold for \$245,000.

In **Estates of Estero River** there were 5 sales. The average list price was \$294,480, the average days on the market 68, average sales price \$284,422 and the average sold price per square foot \$92.

At **Island Club at Corkscrew** there were 2 sales. The average list price was \$144,950, average days on market 19, average sold price was \$145,000 and the sold price per square foot was \$120.

In **Stoneybrook** there were 6 sales. The average listing price was \$297,916, the average days on market 75, the average sales price was \$286,250 and the average sold price per square foot was \$116.

In **Villages at Country Creek** there were 3 sales. The average list price was \$210,133, average days on market 88, average sold price \$194,333 and average sold price per square foot was \$120.

In **Wildcat Run** there were 4 sales. The average list price was \$524,125, average total days on market 111, the average sold price was \$502,000 and the average sold price per square foot was \$178.

In **Savona** there were 10 sales. The average list price was \$354,019, the average total days on the market was 263, the average sold price was \$339,300 and the average sold price per square foot was \$158.

Source: MVP Realty; Peloton Research Partners, 2013

# \* Estero Single-Family Home Resales Number of Homes Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

| YEAR   | Number of<br>Homes Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | 255                     | -                           | \$325,000             | -                           | \$173                       | -                           |
| 2004   | 267                     | 4.7%                        | \$363,000             | 11.7%                       | \$183                       | 5.8%                        |
| 2005   | 359                     | 34.5%                       | \$450,000             | 24.0%                       | \$208                       | 13.7%                       |
| 2006   | 184                     | -48.7%                      | \$498,000             | 10.7%                       | \$177                       | -14.9%                      |
| 2007   | 202                     | 9.8%                        | \$505,000             | 1.4%                        | \$190                       | 7.3%                        |
| 2008   | 333                     | 64.9%                       | \$375,000             | -25.7%                      | \$143                       | -24.7%                      |
| 2009   | 345                     | 3.6%                        | \$272,000             | -27.5%                      | \$114                       | -20.3%                      |
| 2010   | 347                     | 0.6%                        | \$273,000             | 0.4%                        | \$125                       | 9.6%                        |
| 2011   | 356                     | 2.6%                        | \$266,000             | -2.6%                       | \$146                       | 16.8%                       |
| 2012   | 427                     | 19.9%                       | \$291,000             | 9.4%                        | \$153                       | 4.8%                        |
| 2013** | 331                     | -                           | \$350,000             | -                           | \$117                       | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Estero includes MLS Zones ESO1, ESO2, ESO3, and BNO3 (The Brooks).

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

# \* Estero Villa/Duplex Resales Number of Units Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

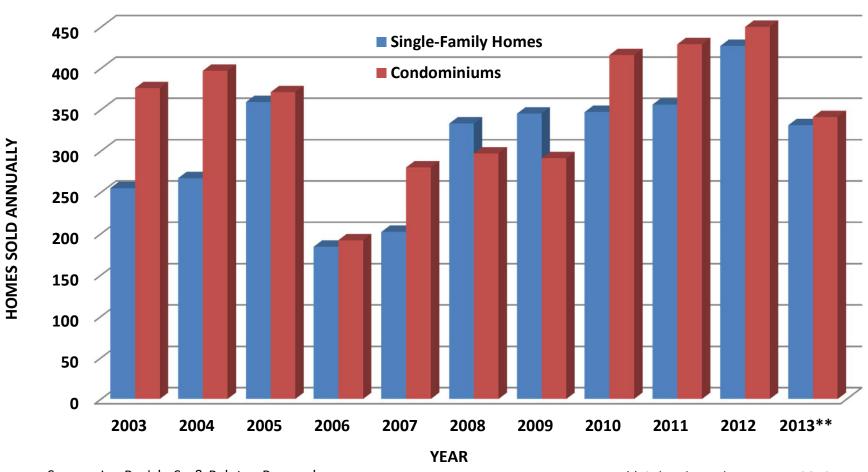
| YEAR   | Number of<br>Villa/Dup Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | 96                          | -                           | \$290,000             | -                           | \$163                       | -                           |
| 2004   | 83                          | -13.5%                      | \$338,000             | 16.6%                       | \$189                       | 16.0%                       |
| 2005   | 112                         | 34.9%                       | \$395,000             | 16.9%                       | \$195                       | 3.2%                        |
| 2006   | 71                          | -36.6%                      | \$470,000             | 19.0%                       | \$312                       | 60.0%                       |
| 2007   | 54                          | -23.9%                      | \$330,000             | -29.8%                      | \$170                       | -45.5%                      |
| 2008   | 53                          | -1.9%                       | \$329,000             | -0.3%                       | \$163                       | -4.1%                       |
| 2009   | 70                          | 32.1%                       | \$172,000             | -47.7%                      | \$91                        | -44.2%                      |
| 2010   | 71                          | 1.4%                        | \$157,000             | -8.7%                       | \$120                       | 31.9%                       |
| 2011   | 115                         | 62.0%                       | \$151,000             | -3.8%                       | \$112                       | -6.7%                       |
| 2012   | 92                          | -20.0%                      | \$169,000             | 11.9%                       | \$116                       | 3.6%                        |
| 2013** | 79                          | -                           | \$193,000             | -                           | \$128                       | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Estero includes MLS Zones ESO1, ESO2, ESO3, and BNO3 (The Brooks).

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

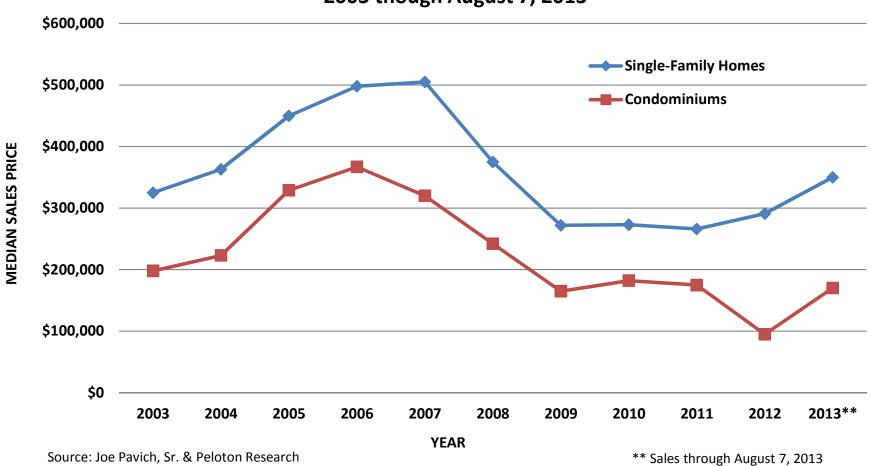
# Estero Resale Homes Sold Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



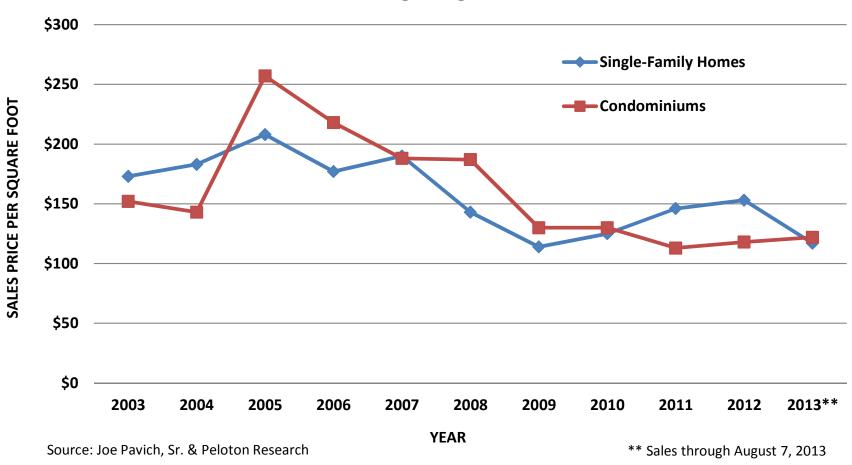
Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\* Sales through August 7, 2013

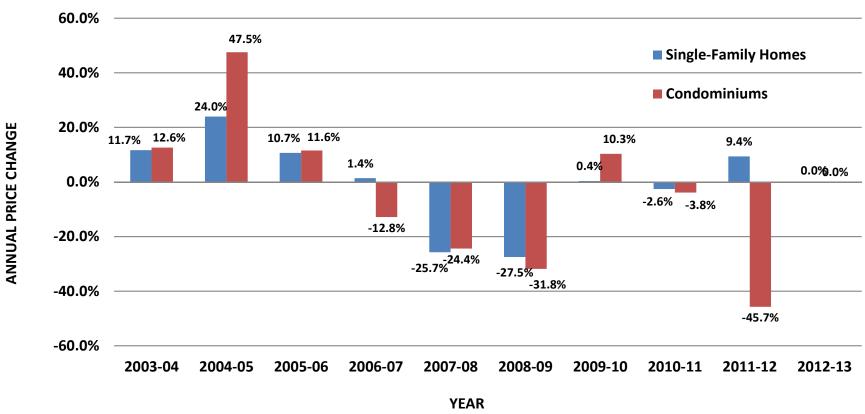
# Estero Median Resale Home Sales Price Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



# Estero Resale Price Per Square Foot Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



# Estero Annual Change in Resale Median Sales Price Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\* Sales through August 7, 2013

# \* Estero Single-Family Home Resales Number of Homes Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

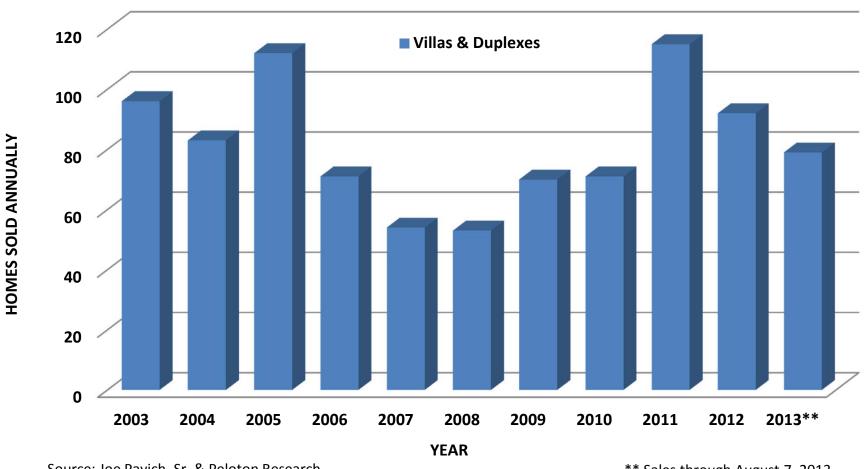
| YEAR   | Number of<br>Homes Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | 255                     | -                           | \$325,000             | -                           | \$173                       | -                           |
| 2004   | 267                     | 4.7%                        | \$363,000             | 11.7%                       | \$183                       | 5.8%                        |
| 2005   | 359                     | 34.5%                       | \$450,000             | 24.0%                       | \$208                       | 13.7%                       |
| 2006   | 184                     | -48.7%                      | \$498,000             | 10.7%                       | \$177                       | -14.9%                      |
| 2007   | 202                     | 9.8%                        | \$505,000             | 1.4%                        | \$190                       | 7.3%                        |
| 2008   | 333                     | 64.9%                       | \$375,000             | -25.7%                      | \$143                       | -24.7%                      |
| 2009   | 345                     | 3.6%                        | \$272,000             | -27.5%                      | \$114                       | -20.3%                      |
| 2010   | 347                     | 0.6%                        | \$273,000             | 0.4%                        | \$125                       | 9.6%                        |
| 2011   | 356                     | 2.6%                        | \$266,000             | -2.6%                       | \$146                       | 16.8%                       |
| 2012   | 427                     | 19.9%                       | \$291,000             | 9.4%                        | \$153                       | 4.8%                        |
| 2013** | 331                     | -                           | \$350,000             | -                           | \$117                       | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Estero includes MLS Zones ESO1, ESO2, ESO3, and BNO3 (The Brooks).

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

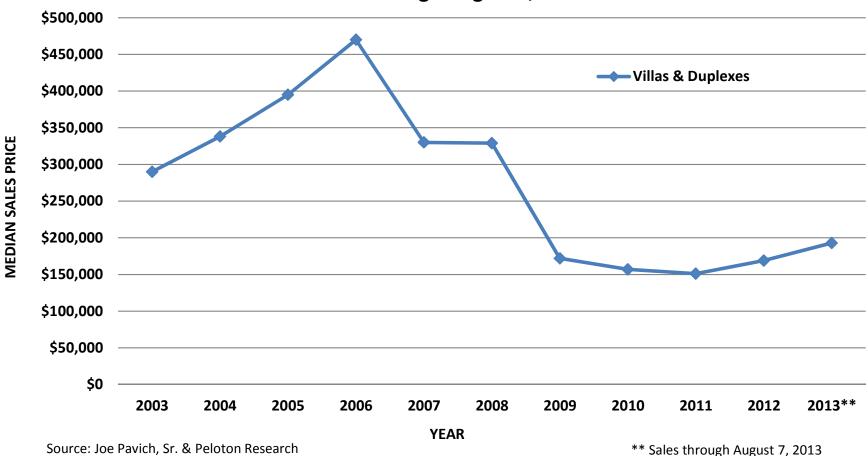
# **Estero Resale Homes Sold** Villas & Duplexes 2003 though August 7, 2013



Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\* Sales through August 7, 2013

# **Estero Median Resale Home Sales Price Villas & Duplexes 2003 though August 7, 2013**



# Single-Family Home Resales - Greater Estero MLS Zone FM14 \* Number of Homes Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

| YEAR   | Number of<br>Homes Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | 10                      | -                           | \$275,000             | -                           | \$162                       | -                           |
| 2004   | 12                      | 20.0%                       | \$375,000             | 36.4%                       | \$171                       | 5.6%                        |
| 2005   | 3                       | -75.0%                      | \$400,000             | 6.7%                        | \$206                       | 20.5%                       |
| 2006   | 5                       | 66.7%                       | \$475,000             | 18.8%                       | \$183                       | -11.2%                      |
| 2007   | 2                       | -60.0%                      | \$430,000             | -9.5%                       | \$188                       | 2.7%                        |
| 2008   | 8                       | 300.0%                      | \$424,000             | -1.4%                       | \$173                       | -8.0%                       |
| 2009   | 9                       | 12.5%                       | \$300,000             | -29.2%                      | \$91                        | -47.4%                      |
| 2010   | 14                      | 55.6%                       | \$300,000             | 0.0%                        | \$117                       | 28.6%                       |
| 2011   | 40                      | 185.7%                      | \$342,000             | 14.0%                       | \$140                       | 19.7%                       |
| 2012   | 44                      | 10.0%                       | \$347,000             | 1.5%                        | \$148                       | 5.7%                        |
| 2013** | 28                      | -36.4%                      | \$300,000             | -13.5%                      | \$183                       | 23.6%                       |

<sup>\*</sup> MLS Zone FM14 includes The Vines, Bella Lago, Osprey Cove, and the Reserve at Estero.

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

# Condominium Resales - Greater Estero MLS Zone FM14 \* Number of Condos Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

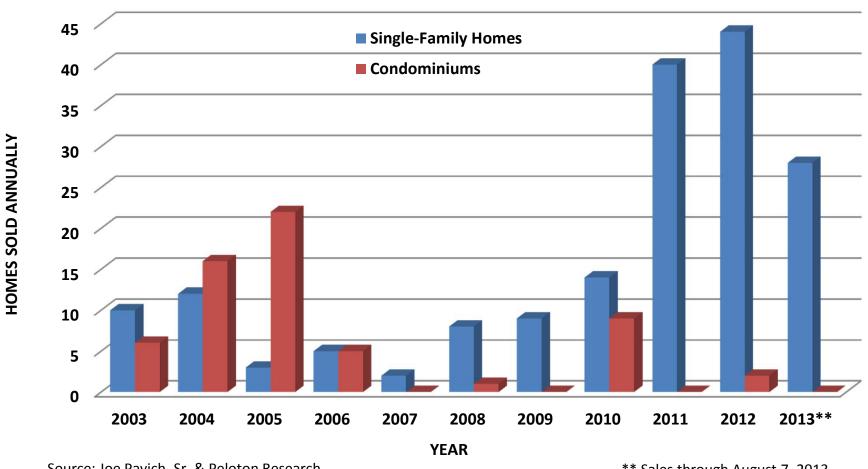
| YEAR   | Number of<br>Condos Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | 6                        | -                           | \$125,000             | -                           | \$122                       | -                           |
| 2004   | 16                       | 166.7%                      | \$225,000             | 80.0%                       | \$148                       | 21.3%                       |
| 2005   | 22                       | 37.5%                       | \$302,000             | 34.2%                       | \$168                       | 13.5%                       |
| 2006   | 5                        | -77.3%                      | \$350,000             | 15.9%                       | \$209                       | 24.4%                       |
| 2007   | -                        | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2008   | 1                        | -                           | \$172,000             | -                           | \$170                       | -                           |
| 2009   | -                        | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2010   | 9                        | -                           | \$177,000             | -                           | \$109                       | -                           |
| 2011   | -                        | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2012   | 2                        | -                           | \$151,000             | -                           | \$90                        | -                           |
| 2013** | -                        | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> MLS Zone FM14 includes The Vines, Bella Lago, Osprey Cove, and the Reserve at Estero.

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

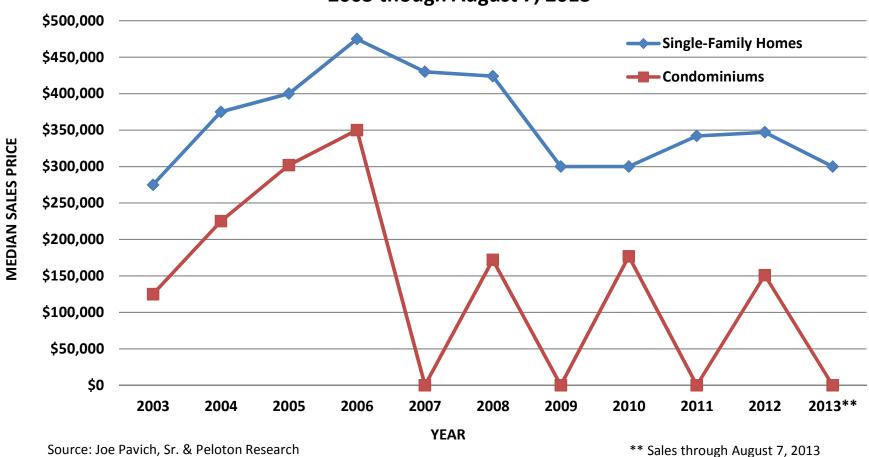
# MLS Zone FM14 - Resale Homes Sold **Single-Family Homes & Condominiums** 2003 though August 7, 2013



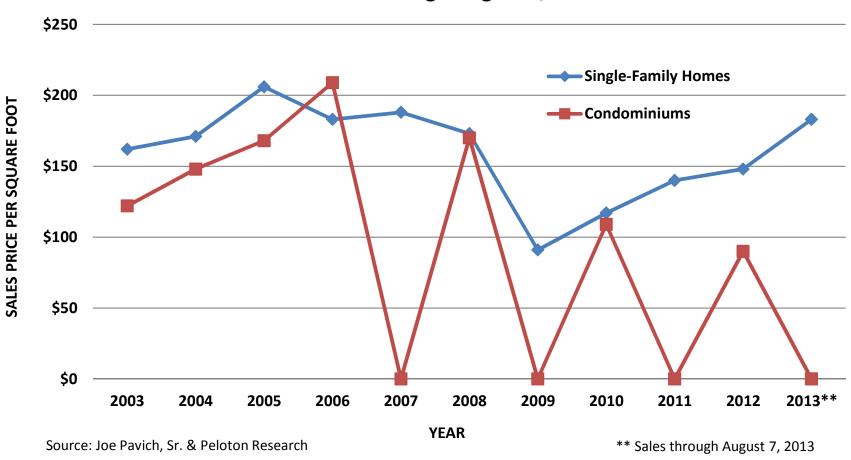
Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\* Sales through August 7, 2013

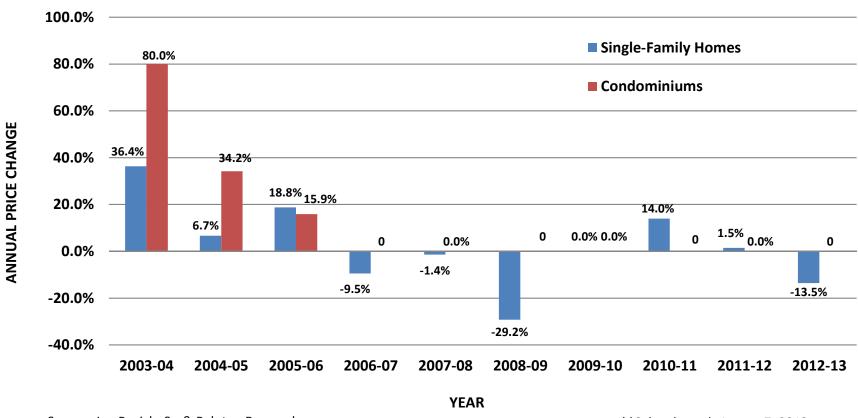
# MLS Zone FM14 - Median Resale Home Sales Price Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



# MLS Zone FM14 - Resale Price Per Square Foot Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



# MLS Zone FM14 - Annual Change in Resale Median Sales Price Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\*Sales through August 7, 2013

# Villa/Duplex Resales - Greater Estero MLS Zone FM14 \* Number of Units Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

| YEAR   | Number of<br>Villa/Dup Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | 6                           | -                           | \$165,000             | -                           | \$148                       | -                           |
| 2004   | 4                           | -33.3%                      | \$200,000             | 21.2%                       | \$154                       | 4.1%                        |
| 2005   | 4                           | 0.0%                        | \$275,000             | 37.5%                       | \$168                       | 9.1%                        |
| 2006   | 3                           | -25.0%                      | \$365,000             | 32.7%                       | \$220                       | 31.0%                       |
| 2007   | 1                           | -66.7%                      | \$280,000             | -23.3%                      | \$162                       | -26.4%                      |
| 2008   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2009   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2010   | 6                           | -                           | \$225,000             | -                           | \$101                       | -                           |
| 2011   | 2                           | -66.7%                      | \$170,000             | -24.4%                      | \$95                        | -5.9%                       |
| 2012   | 1                           | -50.0%                      | \$215,000             | 26.5%                       | \$120                       | 26.3%                       |
| 2013** | 0                           | -                           | \$0                   | -                           | \$0                         | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> MLS Zone FM14 includes The Vines, Bella Lago, Osprey Cove, and the Reserve at Estero.

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

# Single-Family Home Resales - Greater Estero MLS Zone BN05 \* Number of Homes Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

| YEAR   | Number of<br>Homes Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | -                       | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2004   | -                       | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2005   | -                       | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2006   | -                       | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2007   | 1                       | -                           | \$1,075,000           | -                           | \$305                       | -                           |
| 2008   | -                       | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2009   | -                       | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2010   | 4                       | -                           | \$835,000             | -                           | \$313                       | -                           |
| 2011   | 8                       | 100.0%                      | \$1,227,000           | 46.9%                       | \$327                       | 4.5%                        |
| 2012   | -                       | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2013** | 7                       | -                           | \$900,000             | -                           | \$261                       | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> MLS Zone BN05 includes The Colony at Pelican Landing.

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

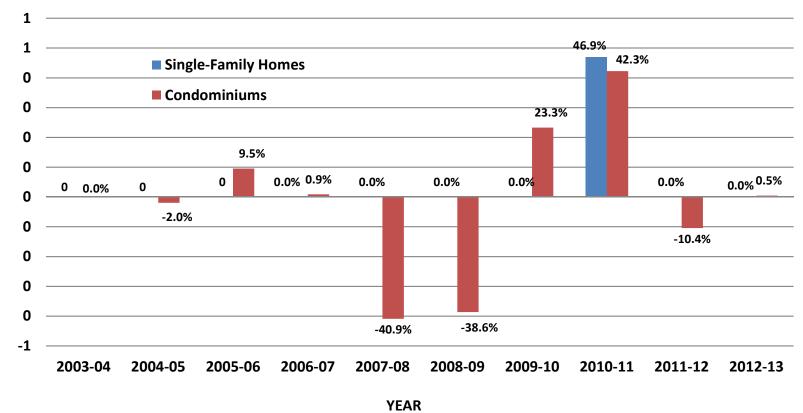
# Condominium Resales - Greater Estero MLS Zone BN05 \* Number of Condos Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

| YEAR   | Number of<br>Condos Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | -                        | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2004   | 22                       | -                           | \$1,015,000           | -                           | \$308                       | -                           |
| 2005   | 49                       | 122.7%                      | \$995,000             | -2.0%                       | \$367                       | 19.2%                       |
| 2006   | 43                       | -12.2%                      | \$1,090,000           | 9.5%                        | \$359                       | -2.2%                       |
| 2007   | 38                       | -11.6%                      | \$1,100,000           | 0.9%                        | \$313                       | -12.8%                      |
| 2008   | 35                       | -7.9%                       | \$650,000             | -40.9%                      | \$310                       | -1.0%                       |
| 2009   | 41                       | 17.1%                       | \$399,000             | -38.6%                      | \$169                       | -45.5%                      |
| 2010   | 40                       | -2.4%                       | \$492,000             | 23.3%                       | \$179                       | 5.9%                        |
| 2011   | 35                       | -12.5%                      | \$700,000             | 42.3%                       | \$279                       | 55.9%                       |
| 2012   | 38                       | 8.6%                        | \$627,000             | -10.4%                      | \$258                       | -7.5%                       |
| 2013** | 28                       | -26.3%                      | \$630,000             | 0.5%                        | \$301                       | 16.7%                       |

<sup>\*</sup> MLS Zone BN05 includes The Colony at Pelican Landing.

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

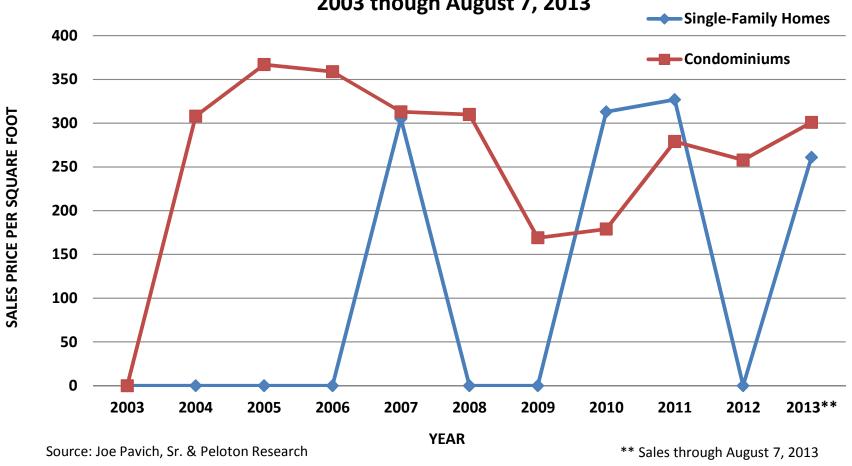
# MLS Zone BN05 - Annual Change in Resale Median Sales Price Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



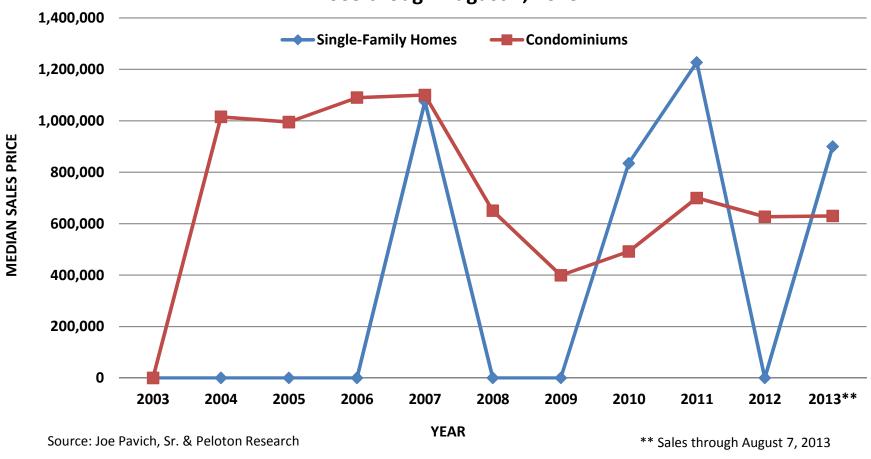
Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\* Sales through August 7, 2013

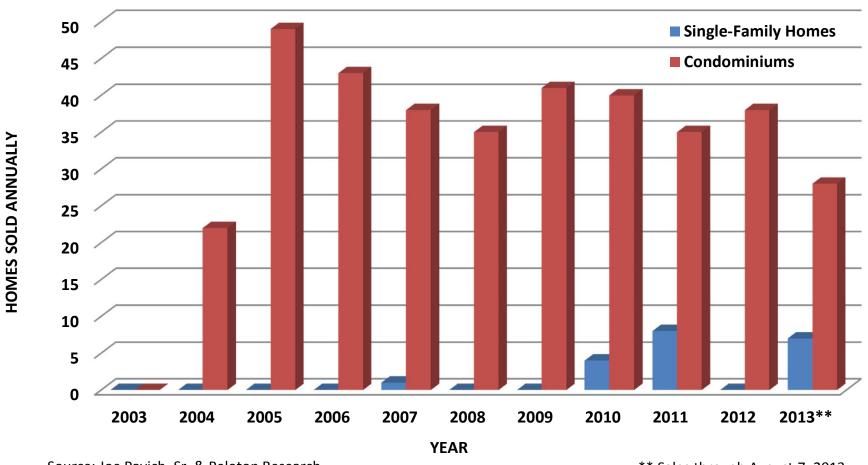
### MLS Zone BN05 - Resale Price Per Square Foot Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



### MLS Zone BN05 - Median Resale Home Sales Price Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



### MLS Zone BN05 - Resale Homes Sold Single-Family Homes & Condominiums 2003 though August 7, 2013



Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\* Sales through August 7, 2013

# Villa/Duplex Resales - Greater Estero MLS Zone BN05 \* Number of Units Sold & Median Sales Price Average Price Per Square Foot 2003 to August 7, 2013

| YEAR   | Number of<br>Villa/Dup Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Median<br>Sales Price | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Sales Price<br>Per Sq. Foot | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2004   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2005   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2006   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2007   | 12                          | -                           | \$575,000             | -                           | \$209                       | -                           |
| 2008   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2009   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2010   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2011   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2012   | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |
| 2013** | -                           | -                           | -                     | -                           | -                           | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> MLS Zone BN05 includes The Colony at Pelican Landing.

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

## \* Greater Estero Planning Area Resale Activity Total Number of Homes Sold by Type 2003 to August 7, 2013

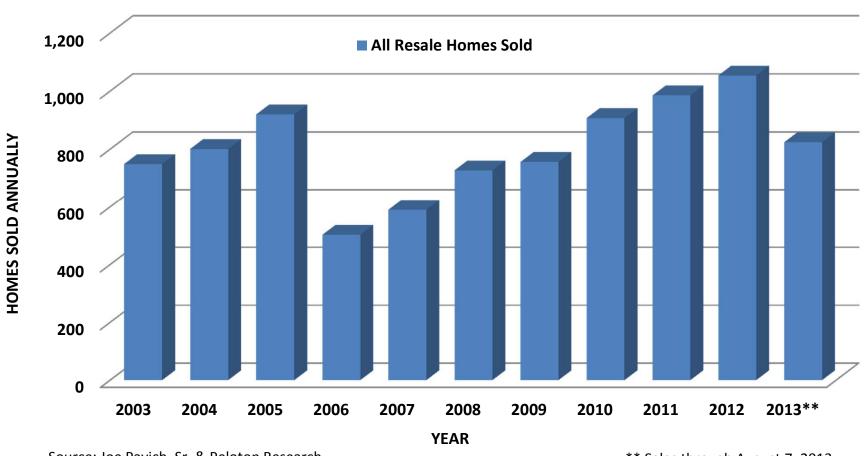
| YEAR   | Single-Family<br>Homes Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Condos<br>Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | Villa/Duplex<br>Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. | All Homes<br>Sold | % Chg. From<br>Previous Yr. |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2003   | 265                         | -                           | 382            | -                           | 102                  | -                           | 749               | -                           |
| 2004   | 279                         | 5.3%                        | 435            | 13.9%                       | 87                   | -14.7%                      | 801               | 6.9%                        |
| 2005   | 362                         | 29.7%                       | 442            | 1.6%                        | 116                  | 33.3%                       | 920               | 14.9%                       |
| 2006   | 189                         | -47.8%                      | 240            | -45.7%                      | 74                   | -36.2%                      | 503               | -45.3%                      |
| 2007   | 205                         | 8.5%                        | 318            | 32.5%                       | 67                   | -9.5%                       | 590               | 17.3%                       |
| 2008   | 341                         | 66.3%                       | 333            | 4.7%                        | 53                   | -20.9%                      | 727               | 23.2%                       |
| 2009   | 354                         | 3.8%                        | 332            | -0.3%                       | 70                   | 32.1%                       | 756               | 4.0%                        |
| 2010   | 365                         | 3.1%                        | 465            | 40.1%                       | 77                   | 10.0%                       | 907               | 20.0%                       |
| 2011   | 404                         | 10.7%                       | 464            | -0.2%                       | 117                  | 51.9%                       | 985               | 8.6%                        |
| 2012   | 471                         | 16.6%                       | 490            | 5.6%                        | 93                   | -20.5%                      | 1054              | 7.0%                        |
| 2013** | 376                         | -                           | 369            | -                           | 79                   | -                           | 824               | -                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Greater Estero Planning Area includes MLS Zones ESO1, ESO2, ESO3, BNO3, BNO5, and FM14.

SOURCE: Joe Pavich, Sr., Realty World of Florida; Peloton Research Partners, 2012

<sup>\*\* 2013</sup> sales include January through August 7th only.

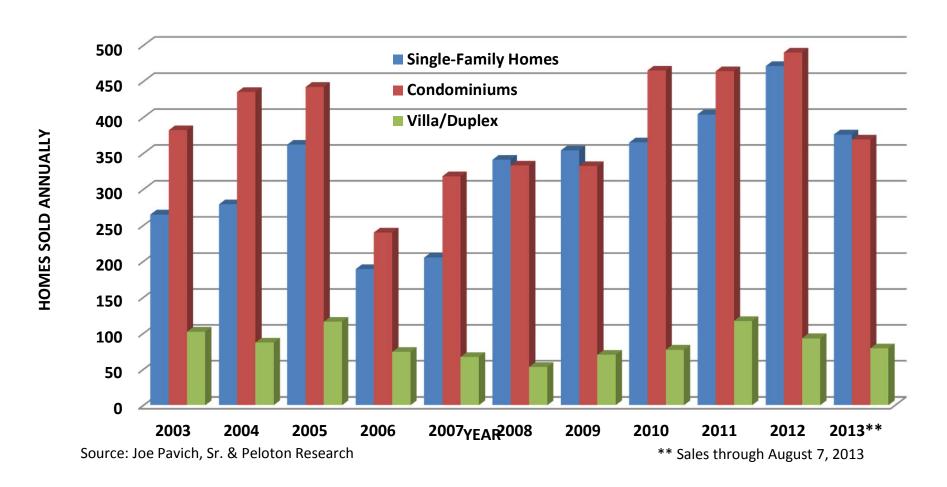
### **Greater Estero Planning Area Resale Homes Sold** Single-Family Homes, Condominiums, & Villa/Duplexes 2003 though August 7, 2013



Source: Joe Pavich, Sr. & Peloton Research

\*\* Sales through August 7, 2013

### Greater Estero Planning Area Resale Homes Sold Single-Family Homes, Condominiums, & Villa/Duplexes 2003 though August 7, 2013



#### **Estero Competitive Housing Market Area (CHMA)**

Estero Closed Homes Sales Activity and Selected Closings from Surrounding Areas January 2013 through May 2013



| City and Project Name         | Builder Name             | Housing Type    | Closed Sales | Closed Price<br>Average | Closed Sales Price Range  | Avg Living<br>Sq Ft | Living Sq Ft<br>Range |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| City of Bonita Springs        |                          |                 | 65           |                         |                           |                     |                       |
| BONITA BAY                    | BONITA BAY GROUP         | HIGH-RISE/FLATS | 2            | \$1,625,000             | \$1,375,000 - \$1,875,000 | 3,458               | 3,458                 |
| BONITA LAKES                  | TOLL BROTHERS            | SFD             | 9            | \$508,149               | \$350,875 - \$813,560     | -                   | -                     |
| HAWTHORNE                     | LENNAR                   | SFD             | 7            | \$282,457               | \$225,800 - \$310,400     | -                   | -                     |
| HAWTHORNE                     | PULTE                    | SFD             | 9            | \$322,589               | \$238,500 - \$441,500     | 3,113               | 3,113                 |
| HAWTHORNE                     | PULTE/CENTEX             | SFD             | 4            | \$289,350               | \$232,800 - \$319,300     | -                   | -                     |
| PARKLANDS LEE                 | HARBOURSIDE CUSTOM HOMES | SFD             | 1            | \$175,000               | \$175,000                 | -                   | -                     |
| TAVIRA BONITA BAY             | LUTGERT COMPANIES        | HIGH-RISE/FLATS | 1            | \$2,200,000             | \$2,200,000               | 3,753               | 3,753                 |
| VILLAGEWALK BONITA SPRINGS    | PULTE                    | SFD             | 4            | \$345,111               | \$289,900 - \$412,643     | 2,486               | 2,486                 |
| VILLAGEWALK OF BONITA SPRINGS | PULTE                    | SFD             | 13           | \$270,723               | \$209,000 - \$382,500     | -                   | -                     |
| VILLAGEWALK OF BONITA SPRINGS | PULTE                    | SFD             | 1            | \$205,600               | \$205,600                 | -                   | -                     |
| VILLAGEWALK OF BONITA SPRINGS | PULTE                    | TOWNHOMES       | 4            | \$212,875               | \$207,300 - \$226,000     | -                   | -                     |
| UNDETERMINED PROJECT SALES    | PULTE                    | SFD             | 10           | \$264,130               | \$194,200 - \$345,700     | -                   | -                     |
| Estero                        |                          |                 | 123          |                         |                           |                     |                       |
| BELLA TERRA                   | LENNAR                   | SFD             | 25           | \$348,033               | \$254,000 - \$475,500     | -                   | -                     |
| ENCLAVE RAPALLO               | WALLACE HOMES            | TOWNHOMES       | 1            | \$315,200               | \$315,200                 | 1,612               | 1,612                 |
| MIRASOL AT COCONUT POINT      | DR HORTON                | CONDO/TH        | 7            | \$176,522               | \$150,000 - \$195,916     | 1,165               | 1,068 - 1,261         |
| MIRASOL COCONUT POINT         | DR HORTON                | CONDO/TH        | 4            | \$161,750               | \$155,000 - \$167,000     | 1,196               | 1,068 - 1,272         |
| MIRASOL COCONUT POINT         | DR HORTON                | TOWNHOMES       | 10           | \$194,094               | \$167,325 - \$222,000     | -                   | 1,308 - 1,402         |
| PRESERVE AT CORKSCREW         | LENNAR                   | SFD             | 3            | \$263,333               | \$239,000 - \$285,200     | -                   | -                     |
| PRESERVE AT CORKSCREW         | PULTE                    | SFD             | 7            | \$370,671               | \$274,500 - \$518,400     | -                   | -                     |
| PRESERVE CORKSCREW            | BUILDER UNKNOWN          | SFD             | 4            | \$382,100               | \$323,400 - \$436,000     | -                   | -                     |

#### **Estero Competitive Housing Market Area (CHMA)**

Estero Closed Homes Sales Activity and Selected Closings from Surrounding Areas January 2013 through May 2013



| City and Project Name        | Builder Name                      | Housing Type    | Closed Sales | Closed Price<br>Average | Closed Sales Price Range | Avg Living<br>Sq Ft | Living Sq Ft<br>Range |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| PRESERVE CORKSCREW           | LENNAR                            | SFD             | 24           | \$304,495               | \$244,000 - \$433,000    | -                   | =                     |
| PRESERVE CORKSCREW           | PULTE-DEL WEBB-CENTEX             | SFD             | 15           | \$379,240               | \$286,799 - \$537,600    | -                   | -                     |
| RESIDENCES AT COCONUT POINT  | KOSENE & KOSENE                   | CONDO           | 11           | \$266,600               | \$229,900 - \$324,900    | 1,382               | 1,351 - 1,395         |
| RIVERBROOKE AT WEST BAY CLUB | ARTHUR RUTENBERG HOMES            | SFD             | 1            | \$155,000               | \$155,000                | -                   | -                     |
| TERRA VISTA                  | DR HORTON                         | SFD             | 4            | \$160,780               | \$157,000 - \$165,869    | -                   | -                     |
| TERRA VISTA III              | DR HORTON                         | SFD             | 1            | \$166,753               | \$166,753                | -                   | -                     |
| TERRA VISTA                  | DR HORTON                         | TOWNHOMES       | 6            | \$159,518               | \$150,464 - \$184,000    | -                   | 1,410 - 1,610         |
| Fort Myers Beach             |                                   |                 | 5            |                         |                          |                     |                       |
| ESTERO BAYSIDE               | ESTERO BAYSIDE LLC                | CONDO           | 1            | \$550,000               | \$550,000                | 2,040               | 2,040                 |
| MANATEE BAY                  | WATERSIDE MANATEE BAY<br>HOLDINGS | MID-RISE/FLATS  | 4            | \$474,750               | \$420,000 - \$539,000    | 1,416               | 1,203 - 1,511         |
| Fort Myers                   |                                   |                 | 26           |                         |                          |                     |                       |
| HIGH POINT PLACE             | CAMERATTA PROPERTIES              | HIGH-RISE/FLATS | 9            | \$393,429               | \$337,500 - \$450,000    | 2,013               | 1,676 - 2,139         |
| LUCAYA/VILLAS                | TAYLOR MORRISON                   | CONDO/TH        | 2            | \$208,703               | \$192,905 - \$224,500    | -                   | =                     |
| OASIS TOWER                  | RELATED GROUP                     | HIGH-RISE/FLATS | 2            | \$187,500               | \$185,000 - \$190,000    | 1,249               | 1,249                 |
| PASEO/PLEX HOMES             | STOCK DEVELOPMENT LLC             | DUPLEXES        | 11           | \$276,459               | \$185,000 - \$350,299    | -                   | -                     |
| THE PLANTATION               | PULTE-DEL WEBB-CENTEX             | DUPLEXES        | 2            | \$243,200               | \$213,900 - \$272,500    | -                   | =                     |

# CURRENT RETAIL ACTIVITY ESTERO

#### 1. COCONUT POINT MALL, ESTERO

Coconut Point Mall is an outdoor mall operated by Simon Malls and owned 50% by Simon Properties. It is comprised of 141 stores and restaurants. 25 dining optons including: Ruth's Chris Steakhouse ,Southfork Grill, Ted's Montana Grill, Bice,California Pizza Kitchen, Five Guys Burgers and Fries, Panera Bread, and Subway. Live outdoor entertainment plays regularly on the patio near Hemingway's Island Grill and Pagelli's. There is a 16 screen movie theatre. Events include the annual New Year Weekend Art Festival held at Coconut Point, this year will be the third annual festival.

Several new stores will be coming in 2013 including a Michaels later this year next to TJMaxx. Other new stores coming are: The Grape Base, featuring wines and gifts from around the world, Sports Spree for sports team themed apparel and novelties, and Spice Merchants selling spices and tea from around the world. In February 2013, Fit2Run and Destination Maternity, opened at the Mall. In April of this year, Old Navy closed their store at the mall.

LandQwest Commerical is listing the last outparcel for sale at \$3,669,930 or \$25 psf. It is a 3.37 A. parcel that is located in front of Dillard's.

Trade Area demographics for all of the Coconut Point community:

 Trade area population: 425,073 • Total day time population: 485,197 Trade area households: 192,869 • Average annual HH income: \$84,906

Median age: 52

#### PROJECT DATA:

Total Department Store GLA 478,803 Total Small Shops GLA 112,616 Total GLA 591,419

BCBS 5,014 **OLIVE GARDEN 7,573** Total GLA 604,006

**COMMUNITY CENTER TOTAL PARKING SPACES: 2827** SPACE/1000 SF OF GLA: 4.68

VILLAGE Project Data BARNES & NOBLE 27,544 DILLARD'S 182,302 **HOLLYWOOD THEATERS 79,636** Total Department Store GLA 289,482 Total Small Shops GLA 311,163 Total GLA 600,645

#### LOCATION:

US 41 Btwn. Corkscrew & Coconut Rds., Estero, FL 33928 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 0.52 S

NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

141

YEAR OPENED:

2006

GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:

1,200,000 SF

ANCHORS:

Cost Plus World Market, SuperTarget, Best Buy, T.J.Maxx





#### COCONUT POINT®

Estero (Bonita Springs-Naples), Florida

Coconut Point is part of a 500-acre master-planned community that includes 300 luxury condominiums, 30,000 square feet of office condominiums, a Hyatt Place Hotel, and over 1.2 million square feet of retail and restaurants. The center features contemporary amenities and a comprehensive lineup of upcacle retail offenings, with more than 140 stores and a wide range of dining options including top draws such as Dillard's, Apple, Coach, West Elm, Ruth's Chris Steak House, Ted's Montana Grill, and California Pizza Kitchen.

#### COCONUT POINT

- Major Retailers: Dillard's, Barnes & Noble, Hollywood Theaters, Bed Bath & Beyond, Best Buy, World Market, DSW, OfficeMax, Old Navy, Sports Authority, SuperTarget, T.J. Maxx, ULTA Beauty
- GLA: 1,205,000 Sq. Ft.
- Hyatt Place Coconut Point:
   108 rooms and 1,000 square feet of meeting space
- The Residences at Coconut Point: Condominiums from \$169K-\$425K
- The Offices at Coconut Point: 31,000 square feet of Class A office space
- 2 HOTELS
  - 454 rooms, 28 suites, more than 70,000 square feet of meeting space, three 18-hole golf courses, and a full-service spa
- 3 RETAIL CENTERS
  - Gulf Coast Town Center: Belk, jcpenney, SuperTarget\*
  - Miromar Outlet Center: Saks Fifth Avenue OFF 5TH, Last Call by Neiman Marcus\*
- 4 MAJOR OFFICE COMPLEXES
  - Bonita Community Health Center:
     55,000 square feet of medical offices.



#### TRADE AREA DEMOGRAPHICS

- Trade area population: 425.073
- Total daytime population: 485.197 Trade area households: 192.869
- Average annual HH income: \$84,906
- Median age: 52

- - Community/Lifestyle Center Leasing: Paul Ajdaharian 317.685.7352 | pajdahar@simon.com
- Local Leasing & Mall Manager: Jamie Grofik 239.992.9966 | jgrofik@simon.com
- Development: Kathy Shields 317.263.7076 | kshields@sin
- Big Box Development: Stephen deRiesthal 317.263.7152 | sderiesthal@simon.com

Coconut Point is located west of I-75, at the intersection of US 41 and Coconut Road in Estero.

Peripheral Development/Land: Dawn Lindquist 317.263.2301 | dlindqui@simon.com

## 5 SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL

- The Colony at Pelican Landing: Villas and high-rise condos from \$250K-\$1.5M
- Fountain Lakes: Single-family and townhome apartments from \$149K-\$495K
- Marsh Landing: Single-family homes from \$184K-\$300K
- Mirasol: Condominiums from \$200K-\$430K
- Pelican Landing: Single-family, villas, and condominiums from \$215K-\$2M
- Pelican Sound: Single-family and condominiums from \$160K-\$675K
- Rapallo at Coconut Point: Villas and condominiums from \$224K-\$425K
- Shadowood (Brooks): Single-family and condominiums from \$250K-\$1.8M
- Spring Run (Brooks): Single-family and condominiums from \$200K-\$2.5M

#### OTHER

- Corkscrew National Sanctuary:
   15 miles east\*
- Germain Arena: Four miles northeast\*
- The Islands of Sanibel/Captiva:

SPECIALTY RETAILERS, RESTAURANTS, AND ENTERTAINMENT

AND EN TEXT ANIWELVI

American Eagle Utilitiers, Apple, Banana Republic, bebe, Bice Grand Café, Blue Water Bistro, Boston Proper, Brighton Collectibles, Buckle, Gache, California Pizza Kitchen, Chico's, Coach, Coldwater Creek, Destination Maternity, Express, EIPZAIn, Fossil, Francesca's Collections GUESS, Hemingway's Island Grill, Hollister Co., Hollywood, Phaeters, Licew, J. Jill, LOFT, Pandora, Panera Brand, Ruth's Chris Steak House, Sephora, Stir Crazy, Talbots, Ted's Montana Guill, Tommy Bahama, Victoria's Secret, West Elm, White House I Black Market



- CONTACT Leasing: Mark Williamson 239.992.9966 | mwilliam

Director of Marketing & Business Development:
 Tara Beauchesne | 239.992.9966 | tbeauchesne@

#### 2. MIROMAR OUTLETS, ESTERO

Miromar Outlets features more than 140 top designer and brand name outlet shops with discounts off retail prices.

Recent store openings include Dunkin's Diamonds which opened in June 2013 Men's Wearhouse opened in May 2013; Seldom Seen Gallery opened in April 2013; Tum opened in January 2013; Le Macaron French Pastries opened in November 2012; Tipsy Tarpon Seafood Shack opened in September 2012; Orange Leaf Frozen Yogurt opened in May of 2012 and Croc's opened in April of 2012.

Miromar Development Corporation plans to develop University Village just south of Florida Gulf Coast University.



#### LOCATION:

I-75 & Corkscrew Rd. Exit 123, Estero, FL 33928 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 1.86E NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

140 stores

YEAR OPENED:

1998

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

605,537

**ANCHORS:** 

Saks Fifth Avenue OFF 5th, Last Call-Neiman Marcus

**DEVELOPERS:** 

Miromar Development Corporation

#### 3. NORTH POINT AREA - PARADISE SHOPPES, ESTERO

The Paradise Shoppes are located between Williams Rd. and Pelican Sound just West of US 41. Currently built are four pad sites consisting of a 7-11 and Mobil Gas Station, A Chick-fil-a, a Bank of America and a Walgreens.

In 2005, Phase II was planned just south of Pelican Sound Boulevard on 6.4 A for a 39,445 SF building. There appears to be no construction at this point on this site.

#### LOCATION:

Off Williams Rd, West of US 41

DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES

(From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): .9 S

SITE:

22 acres

YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2004

**DEVELOPER:** 

Camargo Trust

NUMBER OF STORES:

N/A

GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:

N/A

**ANCHORS:** 

Walgreens, Bank of America

#### 4. CAYO DE ESTERO, ESTERO

Cayo De Estero was recently completed in November 2011. At the time of construction there were no tenants.

#### LOCATION:

North of the Intersection with Estero Parkway, on the West side of US41

DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES

(From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 1.7 NW

SITE:

3.6 acres

YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2011

**DEVELOPER:** 

Cameratta

**NUMBER OF STORES:** 

N/A

GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:

20,310 SF



#### 5. ESTERO CROSSING, ESTERO

In 2005, the Wilder Companies bought 43 acres in Estero with the intention of developing a shopping center comprised of 25 stores and resetaurants to be opened in 2007. Subsequently, JTAD Estero LLC, a Boston-based developer, planned to build a 310,000-square-foot shopping center on that site called Estero Crossing. In April of 2006, Lee County planners recommended approval to rezone the 43 acres of agricultural land for Estero Crossing, but had serious concerns about the traffic it will bring to the main road that runs through the community.

In 2008, the developer presented site plans and elevations for a 7 building complex to the Estero Design Review Committee. They were asked to address issues related to comments on the building elevations and buffer areas. In December 2009, the developer presented to the Estero Community Planning Panel an administrative ammendment to the previously approved zoning.

In 2011 the expiration for the permit was extended for two years and In 2013, the expiration for the permit was further extended to 01/01/2017 for the approved 310,000 square foot shopping center in seven buildings

#### LOCATION:

SEC Corksrew Rd & Three Oaks Pkwy, Estero, FL 33928
DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES
(From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 0.62 E

NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

none

YEAR OPENED:

2010

GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:

310,000

**ANCHORS:** 

None

**DEVELOPERS:** 

Wilder Companies/JTAD Estero LLC

#### 6. NORTH POINT, ESTERO

In October 2003 the Oakbrook Properties, developers of North Point, began working on their zoning approvals. They requested zoning approvals for the following development program: 550,000 square feet of retail space, 120,000 square feet of office, a 150 room hotel and 150 housing units. On February 6, 2006 Oakbrook sold the property to The Lutgert Companies and the Barron Collier Companies for \$34.4 million. The companies closed on the 100-acre property, planning to develop the mixed use project as a joint venture.

In November 2006 the new owners asked for approval from the County and Regional Planning Commission for the following changes to the master plan:

Reduce retail from 550,000 square feet to 250,000 square feet Reduce office uses from 120,000 square feet to 100,000 square feet, and Increase the number of housing units from 150 to 600, while Retain the authority to build 150 hotel rooms.

In 2011, the new owners asked for an extension for the built-out for 3 more years until December 30, 2015 and in 2011 the plans were finalized to amend the zoning from suburban to urban community.

#### LOCATION:

N.Side of Williams Rd. US 41 & Seminole Gulf RR. , Estero, FL 33928 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES

(From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 0.87 SW

NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

none

YEAR OPENED:

2013

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

550,000

**ANCHORS:** 

None

**DEVELOPERS:** 

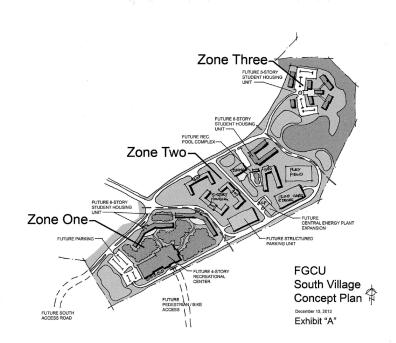
Lutgert Companies/Barron Collier Companies - North Point Estero, Ltd.

#### 7. UNIVERSITY VILLAGE, ESTERO

Miromar Development announced plans in January 2013 for a residential and commercial development on approximately 100 acres adjacent to Florida Gulf Coast University, intended to support future growth at the university. University Village will provide off-campus housing, retail shops, coffee shops and restaurants. Miromar Development is not releasing any further specifics at this time. However, a Miromar representative said current plans assume 20 percent of the project will be comprised of retail space and restaurants, and 40 percent will be residential. Additional space will be used for recreation and preservation.

According to a press release distributed by Miromar Development, the location for the University Village will be on the east side of Ben Hill Griffin Parkway at Estero Parkway.

The property is located just south of the university and an agreement signed January 15, 2013 between Miromar and FGCU fully



supports the University Village concept. With re-zoning, Miromar will move some of its already approved commercial uses from property it owns just south of Alico Road to the 100-acre site next to FGCU. The concept plan in the agreement shows 4 building student housing complexes including two, six story buildings, one three story building and a four story recreational center and pool complex as well as structured parking. A Master Plan document from Florida Gulf Coast University, dated November 2010, also shows Miromar Development's plans to develop 22 acres of property directly west of campus along Ben Hill Griffin Parkway, as a mixed-use retail and housing development with 100,000 square feet of retail space, more than 80 apartments, and 100 garden homes.

Some of the residents of Grandezza, located North of Corkscrew Road, east of Interstate75 and near the Miromar Outlets, have recently expressed concern with commercial development and the resulting traffic adjacent to their neighborhood. The land was previously zoned residential and Miromar, the developer, is asking for the zoning change from Lee County officials.

#### LOCATION:

East side of Ben Hill Griffin Parkway at Estero Parkway, unincorporated Lee County

DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES

(From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 3.2 NE

NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

TBD

YEAR OPENED:

**TBD** 

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

**TBD** 

**ANCHORS:** 

**TBD** 

**DEVELOPERS:** 

Miromar Development Corporation

#### 8. ESTERO TOWN COMMONS, ESTERO

In January of 2005 Kite Realty Group purchased 33 undeveloped acres in Estero for \$10 M in cash as a joint venture with Continental Real Estate Companies out of Miami. At the time they estimated that the cost to develop Estero Commons at \$20 million.

An article written in 2006 quotes, David Stevens, a broker involved in the purchase of three Naples shopping centers by Kite Realty Group, commented on the Naples market at the time and said, "Scarcity is becoming a factor," adding that retail space in grocery-anchored shopping centers is running between \$24 and \$30 a square foot on average.

Estero Town Commons is comprised of a 168,000 SF Lowe's, 4,970 SF Ruby Tuesdays and 25,631 SF of retail and 923 parking spaces.

Kite Realty Group's 2012 annual report lists the following information regarding Estero Town Commons:

- Percentage owned of GLA leased at 56.9% with a total of 25,361 SF owned
- Annualized base rent revenue: 339,704
- Annualized ground lease revenue: 750,000
- Annualized total retail revenue: 1,089,704
- Percentage of annualized total retail revenue: 1.47%
- Base rent per leased owned GLA: 23.30

#### LOCATION:

On Corkscrew Road between Three Oaks and I-75 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 1.2 E

SITE:

32.96 A total site; 4.48 A. in out lots YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2005/2006

**DEVELOPER:** 

Kite Realty Group

NUMBER OF STORES:

13 small retail shops,1 big box store, 15 outlet parcels

GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:

206,600

**ANCHORS:** 

Lowe's Improvment Store





## CURRENT RETAIL ACTIVITY BONITA SPRINGS

#### 1. THE PRADO AT SPRING CREEK, BONITA SPRINGS

The Prado at Spring Creek is a renovated shopping center made up of retail and entertainment venues.

The Regal Cinemas opened at The Prado in 2000 and closed in 2009. It reopened in August, 2010 as the Prado Cinema Cafe with nine operating screens and reduced seating to accommodate tables between seats. It closed in November 2011.

PMAT/Isram Realty bought the shopping center in March 2012 for \$6.3 M or \$41/SF from the Wells Fargo Bank. The previous selling price was \$30.15M in December 2004. At the time the contract was signed, the center was 53% occupied. With the signing of a lease by the Frank Theatres to take over the vacant movie space the occupancy then increased to 82%.



The Frank Theatres has since closed. The Cine Grill Cinema opened on July 6, 2012 with 12 screens. A new tenant, Buffalo Wild Wings, signed a lease in March 2013 and is planning on opening this year in the vacated Rib City Grill and Stevie Tomato's Sports Page building.

#### LOCATION:

SE US 41 & Pelican's Nest Dr., Bonita Springs, FL 34135 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 4.08 S NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS: 24 stores

YEAR OPENED:

2003

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

152,400

**ANCHORS:** 

Congress Jewelers, Crispers

**DEVELOPERS:** 

Isram Realty Group

#### 2. THE PROMENADE, BONITA SPRINGS

In July of 2012 The Promenade sold for \$5 M in an on-line auction and the new owners RLR Investments LLC of Ohio took over in August of 2012. The center had been struggling and many existing tenants were asked to leave or pay substanial increases to their rent. Many local artists of the Art League of Bonita Springs that were renting space at a reduced rate left, however, some of the artists are now staying and paying full rent at the prospect of new tenants coming to The Promenade. More than 30 spaces are available for lease ranging from 720 SF to 6,810 SF starting at \$8/SF.

In the 1990s and early 2000s, the project was very successful, with upscale shops, nightclubs, and restaurants. By the time The Promande went to auction the center was nearly 60% vacant. The property was originally developed in 1998 by Raymond Lutgert who passed away in 2010.

New tenants coming include: DeRosa's Market and Restaurant, which announced plans to open a 15,000 SF space in November 2013 and to hire 100 employees, replacing the former Silver Spoon restaurant and Starbucks. DeRosa's has five other restaurant located in Florida and New York.

#### LOCATION:

26795-27911 South Bay Drive Bonita Springs, FL 34134 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 6.3 S NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

47 stores

YEAR OPENED:

1998

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

106,454

**ANCHORS:** 

New tenant coming: DeRosa's Market and Restaurant

**DEVELOPERS:** 

**RLR Investments LLC** 





# CURRENT RETAIL ACTIVITY NAPLES

#### 1. MERCATO, NAPLES

The Mercato project is a mixed use project in the city of Naples. It is comprised of 12 buildings which include The Strada Residences at Mercato, a 92 unit condominium complex; approximately 20 retail stores, the Silverspot cinema-an 11 screen theatre, approximately 14 restaurants and a 52,000 SF Whole Foods market.

Commercial office space is currently listed at \$28/SF/YR.

Taps Bar and Grille as well as The Second Cup just opened in July 2013.



Nordstrom Rack is opening in the fall of 2013 and will occupy 30,000 square feet of space along US 41 that was previously occupied by Books-A-Million. In July 2013 there was an announcement that the Rusty Bucket Restaurant is expanding to the Florida market in early 2014 and will be locating in the Mercato in a new 5,300 SF space that will bring 100 jobs.

The temporary Hertz offices will be located at the Fifth Third office building adjacent to the Mercato until the headquarters in Estero is complete. Approximately 150 employees are expected at the temporary location. The location was chosen due to the wide-range of shopping and dining options available at Mercato.

#### LOCATION:

North Naples, Collier Co., east of 41, north of Vanderbilt Rd.

DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES

(From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 16.9 S

SITE:

53 acres total site

YEAR STARTED/COMPLETED:

2007/2009 – planned future residential phase

**DEVELOPER:** 

**LUTGERT COMPANIES** 

ARCHITECT:

Cooper Carry

CONTRACTOR:

**Hoar Construction** 

NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

32

GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:

nearly 500,000 SF retail and office

**ANCHORS:** 

Whole Foods Market, Silver Spot Cinema

#### 2. THE VILLAGE ON VENETIAN BAY, NAPLES

In August 2008, Lutgert Companies began a major renovation to the Village On Venetian Bay, which was built in 1987. At the time of the renovation the Village consisted of 115,000 square feet of retail and restaurants, most locally owned as well as professional office space.

In 2011, four new tenants opened: Elegant Style Salon in March and Venez Boutique and Romantica, both clothing stores in April and J. McLaughlin in January. They provide entertainment on "Village Nights" where they have music and demonstrations.

In February 2012 the Lutgert Companies sold the property for \$32.4 M to a local family under the name Village on the Bay, LLC. The purchase price reflected the current rents of \$25 to \$30 per square foot.



The Village is made up of around 31 small stores, 6 sit- down restaurants and a Ben and Jerry's ice cream parlor and six service or business establishments.

#### LOCATION:

4200 Gulf Shore Blvd North, Naples, FL 34103 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 18 S NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

40 stores

YEAR OPENED:

1987

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

115,000

**ANCHORS:** 

N/A

**DEVELOPERS:** 

**Lutgert Companies** 

#### 3. COASTLAND CENTER, NAPLES

Coastland Center is the only enclosed regional shopping center in the area. It opened in 1977, with subsquent expansions in 1985 and 1996. Interior renovations occurred in 1985, 1996, and 2007. This last renovation included the creation of two distinct merchandizing areas, The Lobby and The Veranda. The Lobby was designed to be reminiscent of a grand, tropical hotel lobby with skylights and oversized chandeliers. The Veranda area was designed to create a residential patio environment.

Renovations to the exterior included a new 70,000 SF streetscape and exterior landscaping treatment, with water features and outdoor patio seating as well as a new front door.

In 2009 Ruth's Chris Steak house closed and in 2012, McDonalds -- a tenant in the food court since 1985 -- closed its operations at the mall. In addition to McDonalds, the mall lost The Disney Store, Ted's Montana Grill and the Gap in 2012. In the fall of 2012 Coastland leased 20,000 SF to the clothing store H & M and



in December 2012 Aurelio's Pizza took over the 5,000 SF space previously leased by Ted's Montana Grill. Cultery Word closed in January 2012 and blamed the loss in sales on the economy, online sales and more competition in the area.

#### LOCATION:

1900 Tamiami Trail North, Naples, Florida 34102 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 18.4 S NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS: 150 stores

YEAR OPENED:

1977

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

960,000

**ANCHORS:** 

Dillard's, jcpenney, Macy's, Sears, The Cheesecake Factory, and Calistoga Bakery Cafe

**DEVELOPERS:** 

GGP

# CURRENT RETAIL ACTIVITY FT. MYERS

#### GULF COAST TOWN CENTER, FT. MYERS

The Gulf Coast Town Center, is a hybrid life style/power center featuring a Market Plaza with a circular circular fountain, a variety of garden towers, with pergolas and pavilions as well as a formal lawn, and a children's play area. The center features casual and upscale restaurants, and shopping that includes 20 anchor stores, over 50 specialty shops and over 20 eateries. A few of the many highlights at Gulf Coast Town Center are the Bass Pro Shops and theater, Regal Cinemas 16, Bath & Body Works, Best Buy, Foster's Grill, Game Stop, Justice, Kay Jewelers, Marshall's, Petco, Ron Jon Surf Shop, Zumiez, as well as the World Famous Cigar Bar.

A major draw for the shopping center is the 130,000 squarefoot Bass ProShops, which overlooks a 24-acre lake that customers use to test-drive boats, fishing gear and outdoor recreational equipment.

Elevation Burger opened in February 2012 and closed this May, as they are plannning on relocating close by. Recent openings include: Keys Bar and Grille in 2012, Pollo Tropical in March 2013, and a HomeGoods store of 25,000 SF in May 2013.

This month, CBL & Associates Properties Inc. announced the launch of a partnership with Tesla Motors, Inc. to install Tesla Supercharging stations at several CBL Malls across the country. The Gulf Coast Town Center is getting four charging stations, each of which can charge two cars at a time and work much more quickly than standard charging stations.

#### LOCATION:

I-75 & Alico Road , Fort Myers, FL 33913 DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES (From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 4.30 N

NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS: 100 stores

YEAR OPENED: 2005

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

1,700,000 ANCHORS:

SuperTarget, Costco, Bass Pro Shops, JCPenney

**DEVELOPERS:** 

CBL & Associates Properties, Inc.

ARCHITECT:

Dougherty, Schroeder and Associates

PROJECT DATA:

Opened: November 4, 2005 Phase I

March 15, 2007 Phase II GLA: 1,238,721 sq. ft. Total Stores: 94

Total Acreage: 204± AC Total Parking: 6,767

Trade Area Population: 826,557 (2011 est.)





#### 2. ALICO LAKES VILLAGE, FT. MYERS

The 30 acre Alico Lakes Village project features a 172 room Holiday Inn hotel and conference center, Ashley Furniture and City Furniture stores, Alico business Center, 7-Eleven gas and convenience store, and a Chick-fil-a restaurant.

Alico Lakes Village had an active for sale listing on LoopNet but is now off the market. It was built as a community retail center anchored by 110,000 square feet of retail furniture (Ashley Furniture) and a 165 room Holiday Inn Select Hotel. In-line space from 1,200 SF and up and free-standing retail up to 24,000 SF are available. The surrounding pad sites are available for restaurants and banks. Second floor office space is also available.

Land Solutions, Inc. lists on their website the sale of 10.3 A. at Alico Lakes Village for \$5,540.696, parceled out as Parcel C -  $1.03\pm$  acres - \$15.75 psf or \$703,285; Parcel D -  $5.27\pm$  acres - \$14.75 psf or \$3,389,166; Parcel F -  $1.30\pm$  acres - \$10.00 psf or \$565,720; and Parcel I -  $2.70\pm$  acres - \$7.50 psf or \$882,525.



In May 2013, Ft. Myers Pooh LLC acquired the freestanding 7-11 convenience store and gas station at 9990 Interstate Commerce Dr. in Ft Myers, FL from Alico 711 Holdings LLC for \$3,047,500, or about \$1,000 per square foot.

#### LOCATION:

I-75 & Alico Road , Fort Myers, FL 33912
DISTANCE FROM INTERSECTION IN MILES
(From via Coconut @ Corskcrew): 4.46 N
NUMBER OF STORES AND RESTAURANTS:

20 stores

YEAR OPENED:

2008

**GROSS LEASABLE SQUARE FEET:** 

310,000

**ANCHORS:** 

Ashley Furniture, City Furniture

**DEVELOPERS:** 

Strathmore Development Company

#### **Estero Retail Market Overview**

The Estero retail market lies within a relatively low-density, modestly upscale community situated between two more densely populated areas -- Naples and Bonita Springs to the South, and Ft. Myers/Cape Coral area to the north. All of these communities lie along a north-south axis defined by the two primary arterial corridors of I-75 toward the eastern edge of the currently developed area, and US-41 (Tamiami Trail), which tends to form the primary central spine of the region. The larger metropolitan area is constrained from further development to the west by Estero Bay and the Gulf of Mexico, while development to the east is discouraged by protected natural areas, competing agricultural and mineral-excavation industries, as well as growth management initiatives intended to limit development in these areas.

The existing retail in Estero and nearby communities primarily consists of a combination of grocery anchored, locally serving shopping centers, even located at about two mile intervals throughout the area, and more regionally focused centers in a range of formats including lifestyle centers, outlet centers, power centers, traditional malls, or a combination of all of the above, in addition to large-format club and warehouse stores. The regional consumer market as a whole is quite robust, with a largely affluent population of around a half-million people within a 10 mile radius of Estero, making Estero's strategic location between Naples and Fort Myers, with good access from both I-75 and US-41, an attractive location for large regional centers drawing from the entire metropolitan market.

Most of the newest and most ambitious shopping centers in the area, including Coconut Point and the Mercato, were developed during a period of unprecedented residential and income growth, which took place in the middle of the last decade, and reflect the optimistic assumptions of an ever growing consumer market prevailing at the time. A little worse for the wear -- for the most part -- they managed to weather the recent downturn relatively intact, in spite of the stagnation in both the housing and consumer markets, post-bubble, and with currently low vacancy rates, seem well poised to benefit from the ongoing market recovery.

However, the amount of retail GLA represented by all of these projects, including that contained in the grocery-anchored neighborhood centers, were pushing the margins of saturation even before the market collapse, and absent a major increase in consumer demand, either in the form of new housing and/or new jobs, it is unlikely the market can sustained significant increases in the current amount of retail offered, without diluting or cannibalizing sales from existing centers, and all of the obvious market niches have already been filled. This reality contrasts sharply with the amount of retail square footage entitled at the peak of the

market, yet to be implemented, which is still waiting for a recovery which might look quite different from the market that went away in late 2006.

The large visitor market, proximity to I-75, and convenient access to area tourist destinations made outlet retail an obvious and attractive opportunity, which the Miromar Outlets has effectively capture. The large, affluent, regional consumer market, blessed with significant disposable income, is also tempered somewhat by the seasonality of that market, and the full-time local population is of more modest means, limiting the opportunities for growing the market for more upscale, regional centers. The supply-driven momentum which produced the surge in retail GLA during the pre-bust era will more than suffice to service the existing market, and developing housing markets elsewhere in the region, such as Ave Marie, will work even harder to capture and protect what new household consumer spending emerges as the market recovers, limiting opportunities for the kind of preemptive retail market grabs that were typical of the area, pre-2007.

Given that, everything from this point forward is going to have be more strategic in nature, balancing new retail growth with consumer demand in a new type of format, building on the enviable reputation Estero proudly enjoys, which consciously targets household and employment growth through a more fully integrated approach to new development which anticipates new market and demographic trends, and which also allow for a more sustainable model of development.

#### The Southwest Florida Retail Market

- Supply and demand in the southwest Florida retail market are reasonably in balance without much vacancy beyond some small strip mall stores.
- An increase in consumer demand is necessary if the supply of retail space is to be increased without saturating existing shopping centers

#### Estero's current retail status

- Estero currently has about 3.5 million square feet of retail stores
- Of that total about 1.9 million is in Coconut Point (1.2 million) and Miromar Outlets (700,000)
- Total retail sales in Estero in 2012 were \$810 million
- Of that total Coconut Point and Miromar Outlets produced about \$612 million, or \$322 per square foot
- Peloton estimates that Estero residents purchase 32% of the \$810 million of retail sales while
   68% of those sales were purchased by non-residents and tourists
- The remaining 1.6 million square feet of retail produced the remaining \$198 million in sales, or \$124 per square foot

### What it takes to generate enough sales to support another million square feet of retail development

- In addition to the existing retail space Estero has vacant parcels along US41 and Corkscrew Road that are zoned for another 3 million square feet of retail development
- According to CoStar Group...average sales per square foot in SW Florida is \$136
- Peloton assumes that future retailers will require \$200 of retail sales per square foot in order to invest in new retail facilities in Estero. (*Sales per square foot will vary by business type*).
- Thus \$200 million of increased retail sales will be needed in order for developers to invest in building another 1,000,000 square feet of retail space in Estero
- If Estero residents continue to purchase 32% of those increased retail sales they will need to buy \$64 million of additional retail goods and services
- In order for Estero residents to have the income to make these additional purchases, Estero will need to add 12,500 new households, or 25,000 additional residents.
- Peloton estimates that only 4,150 housing units will be built in Estero between 2013 and 2020, only one third of the total needed to support 1 million square feet of additional retail space
- In addition the residents of the surrounding market area must purchase the remaining 68% of the \$200 million in additional retail sales, or \$136 million of sales, necessary to support the 1 million square foot increase in retail space.

#### Parcels within the Prospective Estero Town Center

As of June 2013

| Development Name       | STRAP Number           | Acres  | Retail  | Office  | Other<br>Commercial | Total<br>Commercial | Housing<br>Units | Hotel<br>Rooms |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Estero Comm Park       | 34-46-25-01-0000C.017A | 65     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
| North Point            | 33-46-25-00-00019.0000 | 102    | 550,000 | 120,000 |                     | 670,000             | 150              | 150            |
| Stephanie Miller Trust |                        | 39.4   |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00019.0020 | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00019.0010 | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.0170 | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00018.0000 | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-00-00005.0020 | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.0350 | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-00-00005.0010 | CPD    |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-00-00005.0000 | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.035A | CPD    |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.035B | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.035C | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.035D | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.035E | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.035F | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 34-46-25-01-0000C.035G | Ag     |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
| Estero Corkscrew LLC   | 34-46-25-00-00002.0020 | 9.9    | 70,000  |         | 30,000              | 100,000             |                  |                |
| (Galleria)             | 34-46-25-00-00002.0030 | 15.8   | 30,000  | 40,000  | 73,000              | 143,000             |                  |                |
| Village Partners LLC   | 33-46-25-00-00013.0000 | 85.07  | 197,000 | 103,000 |                     | 300,000             | 530              |                |
| (Estero on the River)  | 33-46-25-00-00010.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00009.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00005.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00006.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00007.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00001.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00003.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00016.0040 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 33-46-25-00-00004.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00016.0050 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00017.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00018.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00033.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00020.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00021.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00015.0000 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
|                        | 28-46-25-00-00014.0020 |        |         |         |                     |                     |                  |                |
| Total                  |                        | 252.17 | 847,000 | 263,000 | 103,000             | 1,213,000           | 680              | 150            |

Source: ECCL and Lee County Assessor